H

PHARMACOVIGILANCE OF VETERINARY MEDICINAL PRODUCTS Controlled Lists of Terms VICH GL 30 22 June 2010

I. INTRODUCTION

To assess the safety and efficacy of veterinary medicinal products, the use of controlled lists of terms is important in order to assure consistency, as well as to allow comparison between products and across product classes. The data fields that require controlled lists of terms have been identified in VICH GL42 "Data Elements for Submission of Adverse Event Reports".

Regulatory authorities and industry have partnered in the development of the lists and a maintenance procedure (through the ad-hoc Controlled Lists of Terms Implementation Task Force from June 2008 to February 2009). The lists have been developed by making use of existing lists by regulatory authorities and industry.

The controlled lists of terms provide a level of discrimination sufficient to record, search and categorize for trending. The lists have standardized groupings of terms, of a manageable size but with sufficient detail to allow standardised input and analysis. The controlled lists are made accessible via the VICH Secretariat Website (http://www.vichsec.org/) and RA websites.

For the data fields that use controlled lists of terms, user systems can, to facilitate reporting or inputting, use a subset of terms listed in GL30 that are considered relevant to the region and to the products involved. However, when receiving reports electronically, that are compliant with the relevant VICH guidelines, all systems must be capable of importing and storing the full report, including all standard terms and codes, without loss of information.

II. SCOPE

This document provides guidance on the controlled lists of terms required to complete the controlled data fields as identified in GL 42. This document includes also the maintenance procedure to keep the lists of terms up to date.

III. SPECIFICATIONS

III.1. List of Terms (see Annex A)

The lists will be updated in line with the maintenance procedure described in section III.2.

The controlled lists of terms as referred to in the data elements in GL 42 must be used for submission of adverse event reports. The lists are:

- a. Reporter Categories (GL42 A.3.1.1 and A.3.2.1)
- b. RA (Regulatory Authorities) Identifier Codes (GL42 A.4.1)
- c. Type of Submission (GL42 A.4.4.1)
- d. Type of Information in Report (GL42 A.4.4.3)

Job

1

e. Attending Veterinarian's Health Status Assessment (GL42 B.1.2.1)

f. Species. (GL42 B.1.3)

The species list contains the predominant species or general collection of species terms that are being observed in adverse event reports by regulators and industry. The list accommodates data entry of commonly known terms and therefore does not follow taxonomy.

g. Breeds (GL42 B.1.4)

- The breed list contains commonly reported subspecies/breeds for the species identified in the Species list but also includes the special circumstances of:
 - "other": to allow submission data for breeds that have not yet been included (e.g. "other rodent (other)").
 - "unspecified": to allow identification of breed if the "general" breed could be identified but not the specific one (e.g. "Pointing dog – German (unspecified)" if it was not identified whether it was a shorthair or wire haired German pointing dog).
 - "mixed": to allow the submission of cases that include a mix of different breeds for which it was not possible and/or not useful to identify the specific breeds of the group, e.g., "Mixed (cattle)".

h. Gender (GL42 B.1.5)

- i. Reproductive Status (GL42 B.1.6)
- j. Female Physiological Status (GL42 B.1.7)
- k. Precision Categories (GL42 B.1.8.1 and B.1.9.1)
- I. RA Assessment (GL42 B.2.1.6)

m. Route of Exposure (GL42 B.2.1.7)

The VICH list that has been developed by the Controlled Lists of Terms Implementation Task Force, is a comprehensive list that includes routes of exposure that are specific to veterinary medicinal products. At this stage however, in an interim phase, it is agreed to use a less detailed list that is in operation by the FDA.

This interim phase should end when the relevant International Route of Exposure list becomes available that is being developed in the frame of "ISO prEN 11239 Health informatics — Identification of Medicinal Products — Data elements and structures to uniquely identify pharmaceutical dose forms, units of presentation and routes of administration". When the relevant ISO list contains the specific "veterinary" routes of exposure that are included in the VICH Route of exposure list, the Maintenance Committee (see III.2.2) should verify and decide to replace the interim FDA list by the relevant ISO list.

- n. Units of Presentation (GL42 B.2.1.7.1.1.1 and B.2.2.1.1.1)
- o. Units of Measurement (GL42 B.1.9.2.1, B.1.9.3.1, B.2.1.7.1.1.1, B.2.1.7.1.2.1.1, B.2.2.1.1.1 and B.3.5.1.1)

p. Dosage Forms (GL42 B.2.2.2)

The VICH list that has been developed by the Controlled Lists of Terms Implementation Task Force, is a comprehensive list that includes dosage forms that are specific to veterinary medicinal products. At this stage however, in an interim phase, it is agreed to use a less detailed list that is in operation by the FDA.

This interim phase should end when the relevant International dosage form list becomes available that is being developed in the frame of "ISO prEN 11239 Health informatics — Identification of Medicinal Products — Data elements and structures to uniquely identify pharmaceutical dose forms, units of presentation and routes of administration". When the relevant ISO list contains the specific "veterinary" dosage forms that are included in the VICH Dosage forms list, the Maintenance Committee (see III.2.2) should verify and decide to replace the interim FDA list by the relevant ISO list.

q. Administrators of VMP (GL42 B.2.4)

r. Off-Label Use Coding System (GL42 B.2.5.1)

The explanation for off-label use and its corresponding codes are obtained by using a coding system that is based on sequentially answering a maximum of 8 questions related to the approved conditions for target species, route of administration, dose level, treatment regimen, indications, storage conditions, expiration and "any other". The file presents the possible outcomes to the questions and the corresponding codes. Code 120 for "various" should be used when an adverse event report contains a group of animals with different out of label conditions observed for different animals in the group.

s. VeDDRA Terms (GL42 B.3.2)

VeDDRA terminology for animal and human adverse events is the clinical dictionary to describe adverse clinical manifestations (GL 42). The list as well as the full explanation and a Guidance Notes on the Use of VeDDRA Terminology for Reporting adverse events in Animals can be downloaded from the EMA Website: http://www.ema.europa.eu/.

- t. Exposure and Onset Time (GL42 B.3.4)
- u. Attending Veterinarian's Causality Assessment (GL42 B.5.1.)
- v. Document Types (GL42 B.7.1.1)
- w. Dose Denominator Qualifiers (GL42 B.2.1.7.1.2.1)
- x. Accuracy of No. of Animals (GL42 B.3.2.1.1)

III.2. Maintenance

III.2.1. General Requirements

The lists are periodically reviewed. The revisions of the lists do not require the revision of GL24, GL30, GL35 and GL42.

The procedure for the yearly maintenance of VeDDRA is published on the EMA Website (http://www.ema.europa.eu/). The representatives of all VICH regions are formally invited to participate in the yearly meeting for the revision of VeDDRA.

III.2.2 Maintenance Committee

The maintenance of the controlled List of Terms will take place annually in a meeting. In general, this meeting should take place by teleconference, web-conference and/or e-mail exchange. Face-to-face meetings may be considered if needed. Ad-hoc meetings may be considered in addition, if urgent matters arise. The preparatory work will take place for each individual list by the lead regions (see Annex B). Implementation of the changes to the lists must be done within realistic time frames.

The meeting members will discuss and conclude by consensus on the proposals to revise the lists.

Revisions will be maintained consistent at least with the following principles,

- revisions will be made only when justified by rational scientific need,
- revisions will be made with strict version control and backward compatibility,
- revisions will be consistent with technical requirements.

The revised lists will replace the Annexed lists of GL30 and will be submitted for publication on the VICH Website within 30 days of finalisation.

Annex A. Standard Lists

THE MAS MM < 4 1 ize 17 郁 K

Reporter Categories	GL42 A.3.1.1. and A.3.2.1.
---------------------	----------------------------

VICH Code	VICH TERM	VICH DEFINITION
C82470	VETERINARIAN	Individuals qualified to practice veterinary medicine.
C82468	ANIMAL OWNER	The owner of the animal or an agent acting on the behalf of the owner.
C25741	PHYSICIAN	Individuals qualified to practice medicine.
C16960	PATIENT	The individual(s) (animal or human) exposed to the VMP
	OTHER HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL	Health care professional other than specified in list.
C17998	UNKNOWN	Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused

VICH RA Identifier Code	RA Name	Street Address	City	State/County	Mail/Zip Code	Country	ISO 3166, 3 Character Country Code
USFDACVM	Food and Drug Administration, Center for Veterinary Medicine	Room 403	Rockville	Maryland	20855	United States of America	USA
APHISCVB	United States Department of Agriculture Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Center for Veterinary Biologic	1920 Dayton Avenue P.O. Box 844	Ames	lowa	50010	United States of America	USA
AUTAGESA	AGES PharmMed Austrian Medicines and Medical Devices Agency	Schnirchgasse 9	Vienna	NA	1030	Austria	AUT
BELFAMHP	Federal Agency For Medicines And Health Products	Eurostation II Victor Hortaplein, 40 bus 10	Brussel	NA	1060	Belgium	BEL
BGRIVETP	Institute For Control Of Vet Med Prods	7, Shose Bankya Str.	Sofia	NA	1331	Bulgaria	BGR
CYPVETSE	Veterinary Services	1411 Nicosia	Nicosia	NA	1411	Cyprus	CYP
CZEUSKVB	Uskvbl	Hudcova 56a	Brno - Medlánky	NA	62100	Czech Republic	CZE
DNKMEDAG	Danish Medicines Agency	Axel Heides Gade 1	Copenhagen	NA	2300	Denmark	DNK
ESTSAMVP	State Agency Of Medicines	1 Nooruse Street	Tartu	NA	50411	Estonia	EST
FINAMVET	National Agency For Medicines	Mannerheiminitie 103b	Helsinki	NA	301	Finland	FIN
FRAANMVF	Agence Nationale Du Medicament Veterinaire	La Haute Marche BP 90203 Javené	Fougères Cedex	NA	35302	France	FRA
DEUBVLVP	Bundesamt Fuer Verbraucherschutz	Mauerstraße 39-42	Berlin	NA	10117	Germany	DEU
DEUPEIVM	Paul-Ehrlich-Institut	Postfach 1740	Langen	NA	63207	Germany	DEU
GRCVETPV	National Organisation For Medicines	284 Messogion Avenue Holargos	Athens	NA	15562	Greece	GRC
HUNCAODV	Institute For Veterinary Medicinal Product	Szállás utca 8	Budapest	NA	1107	Hungary	HUN
ISLMEDAG	Lyfjastofnun Icelandic Medicines Control Agency	Eiðistorg 13-15	Seltjarnarnes	NA	IS-170	Iceland	ISL
IRLIMBVM	Irish Medicines Board	Earlsfort Centre	2 Dublin	NA	2 Dublin	Ireland	IRL
ITADGSA4	Ministero del Lavoro, della SALUTE e delle Politiche Sociali - DGSA - Office IV	Via Giorgio Ribotta, 5	Roma	NA	144	Italy	ITA
LVAZVA08	State Agency Of Medicines	Jersikas iela 15	Riga	NA	LV-1013	Latvia	LVA

RA (Regulatory Authorities) Identifier Codes

		Amt für					
LIEKONAR	Kontrollstelle Für Arzneimittel	Gesundheit Äulestrasse 51	Vaduz	NA	9490	Liechtenst ein	LIE
LTUINSVE	The State Food and Veterinary Service of Kaunas County	Biruliškes	Kauno rajonas	NA			LTU
NLDCBGBD	Bureau Bijwerkingen Diergeneesmiddelen	Haagsteeg 2	Wageningen	NA	6708 PM	Netherlan ds	NLD
NORMAVET	Norwegian Medicines Agency	Sven Oftedals vei 6	Oslo	NA	N-0950	Norway	NOR
POLURPLV	Office For Medicinal Products	ul. Ząbkowska 41	Warszawa	NA	03-736	Poland	POL
PRTDGVFV	Direccao Geral De Veterinaria	Artes, 2	Lisboa	NA	1249-105	Portugal	PRT
SVNJAZMP	Agency For The Medicinal Products Of Slovenia	Ptujska ulica 21	Ljubljana	NA	SI - 1000	Slovenia	SVN
ESPAGMED	Agencia Espanola De Medicamentos	Edificio 8 C/Campezo 1	Madrid	NA	28022	Spain	ESP
SWEMEDAG	Medical Products Agency Sweden Veterinary	Dag Hammarskjölds väg 42	Uppsala	NA	751 83	Sweden	SWE
GBRUKVMD	Veterinary Medicines Directorate	Woodham Lane New Haw	Addlestone	Surrey	IK I 15 3I S	United Kingdom	GBR
EUEMA000	European Medicines Agency	7 Westferry Circus	London	NA	E14 4HB	United King	GBR
JPNJMAFF	Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	1-15-1, Tokura	Kokubunji, Tokyo		185-8511	Japan	JPN
		South Tower, 86 Jervois Quay, PO					
NZLNZFSA	,	Box 2835	Wellington			New Zeala	NZL
AUSAPVMA	Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority	18 Wormald Street	Symonston	ACT	2609	Australia	AUS
CANHCVDD	Health Canada, Veterinary Drugs Directorate	11 Holland Avenue	Ottawa	Ontario	K1A 0K9	Canada	CAN

VICH CODE	VICH TERM	VICH DEFINITION
C68624	EXPEDITED	A report as defined by VICH GL24 - Management of Adverse Event
00024	EXPEDITED	Reports
052570		A report as defined by VICH GL24 - Management of Adverse Event
C53578	PERIODIC	Reports
C53579	FOLLOW-UP	
033379	C55579 FOLLOW-UP	A report as defined by legislation, regulations or guidance documents
C68625	NULLIFICATION	
000025	NOLLII ICATION	A report as defined by legislation, regulations or guidance documents
C17649 OTHER	The actual value is not an element in the value domain of a variable	
	(e.g., concept not provided by required code system).	

TYPE OF SUBMISSION GL42 A.4.4.1

	TYPE OF INFORMATION IN REPORT	GL42 A.4.4.3
VICH CODE	VICH TERM	VICH DEFINITION
C82461	SAFETY ISSUE	Any observation in animals or humans, whether or not considered to be product related that is unfavorable and unintended, excluding suspected lack of expected effectiveness and that occurs after any use of the veterinary medicinal product(s) (off-label and on-label uses). (As defined by VICH GL24 - Management of Adverse Event Reports)
C82456	LACK OF EXPECTED EFFECTIVENESS	An adverse event in animals that only involves suspected lack of expected effectiveness according to approved labelling after any use of the veterinary medicinal product(s). (As defined by VICH GL24 - Management of Adverse Event Reports)
C82452	BOTH SAFETY AND LACK OF EXPECTED EFFECTIVENESS	An adverse event in animals that involves both safety issue(s) and suspected lack of expected effectiveness after any use of the veterinary medicinal product(s).
C17649	OTHER	The actual value is not an element in the value domain of a variable (e.g., concept not provided by required code system).

ATTENDING VETERINARIAN'S ASSESSMENT OF ANIMAL HEALTH STATUS PRIOR TO EXPOSURE TO VMP GL42 B.1.2.1

VICH CODE	VICH TERM	VICH Definition
C82488	EXCELLENT	The condition as defined "excellent" by the attending veterinarian.
C64975	GOOD	The condition as defined "good" by the attending veterinarian.
C82489	FAIR	The condition as defined "fair" by the attending veterinarian.
C77959	POOR	The condition as defined "poor" by the attending veterinarian.
C25467	CRITICAL	The condition as defined "critical" by the attending veterinarian.
C17998	UNKNOWN	Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused
C82478	NO ATTENDING VETERINARIAN	There was no attending veterinarian for this adverse event.

VICH GL30 Species code	VICH GL30 Species
AGO	African Goshawk
ALP	Alpaca
BAD	Badger
BAT	Bat
BEA	Bear
BEV	Beaver
BEE	Bee
BIS	Bison
BIV	Bivalves
вкі	Black Kite
вов	Bobcat
BUD	Budgerigar
BUF	Buffalo
BUS	Bustard
BUZ	Buzzard
САМ	Camel
САТ	Cat
СТТ	Cattle
CEP	Cephalopods
СНІ	Chicken
СНМ	Chimpanzee
СНИ	Chinchilla
сос	Cockatiel
сск	Cockatoo
CCA	Common Canary
COU	Cougar
CRO	Crocodile
CRW	Crow
CRU	Crustaceans
DOG	Dog
DOL	Dolphin
DON	Donkey
DOR	Dormouse
DUC	Duck
EAG	Eagle
ELK	Elk
EMU	Emu
FAL	Fallow
FER	Ferret
FIS	Fish
FOX	Fox
FRO	Frog
GER	Gerbil
GOA	Goat

GOO	Goose
GEO	Guinea fowl
GPI	Guinea Pig
НАМ	Hamster
HAR	Hare
HED	
	Hedgehog
HOR	Horse
HUM	Human
IGU	lguana
JAC	Jackal
JAG	Jaguar
KES	Kestrel
КІТ	Kite
LEO	Leopard
LIO	Lion
LIZ	Lizard
LLA	Llama
LYN	Lynx
MAC	Macaw
MAR	Marsupial
MIN	Mink
MON	Monkey
моо	Moose
MOU	Mouse
MUL	Mule
оѕт	Ostrich
ОАМ	Other Amphibians
OAR	Other Arthropods
ОВІ	Other Birds
ОВО	Other Bovine
OCA	Other Camelids
OCN	Other Canids
ОСР	Other Caprines
OCE	Other Cervids
ODE	Other Deer
OEQ	Other Equids
OFE	Other Felids
OLE	Other Leporids
OMA	Other Mammals
ОММ	Other marine mammal
ОМО	Other Molluscs
ОМО	Other Mustelids
OVI	Other Ovids
OPO OPF	Other Porcine
ORE	Other Reptiles

OWLOwlPANPandaPARParakeetPRRParrotPRTPartridgePERPeregrin falconPHEPheasantPIGPigPGEPigeonPRIPrimateQUAQuailRABRabbitRACRacoon DogRATRatREDRed DeerREIReindeerROESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyRTTurtleOUVoleWHAWhaleWDLWolfZEBZebra	ORO	Other Rodents
PARParakeetPRRParrotPRTPartridgePERPeregrin falconPHEPheasantPIGPigPGEPigeonPRIPrimateQUAQuailRABRabbitRACRacoon DogRATRatREIReindeerROESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtle doveVOLWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	OWL	Owl
PRRParrotPRTPartridgePERPeregrin falconPHEPheasantPIGPigPGEPigeonPRIPrimateQUAQuailRABRabbitRACRacoon DogRATRatREDRed DeerREIReindeerSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLWolf	PAN	Panda
PRTPartridgePERPeregrin falconPHEPheasantPIGPigPGEPigeonPRIPrimateQUAQuailRABRabbitRACRacoon DogRATRatREDRed DeerREIReindeerSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLWolf	PAR	Parakeet
PERPeregrin falconPHEPheasantPIGPigPGEPigeonPRIPrimateQUAQuailRABRabbitRACRacoon DogRATRatREDRed DeerREIReindeerROESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	PRR	Parrot
PHEPheasantPIGPigPGEPigeonPRIPrimateQUAQuailRABRabbitRACRacoon DogRATRatREDRed DeerREIReindeerROESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtle doveVOLVoleWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	PRT	Partridge
PIGPigPGEPigeonPRIPrimateQUAQuailRABRabbitRACRacoon DogRATRatREDRed DeerREIReindeerROERoe DeerSHESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	PER	Peregrin falcon
PGEPigeonPRIPrimateQUAQuailRABRabbitRACRacoon DogRATRatREDRed DeerREIReindeerROERoe DeerSHESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderTGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	PHE	Pheasant
PRIPrimateQUAQuailRABRabbitRACRacoon DogRATRatREDRed DeerREIReindeerROESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	PIG	Pig
QUAQuailRABRabbitRACRaccon DogRATRatREDRed DeerREIReindeerROERoe DeerSHESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	PGE	Pigeon
RABRabbitRACRacoon DogRATRatREDRed DeerREIReindeerROERoe DeerSHESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWOLWolf	PRI	Primate
RACRacoon DogRATRatREDRed DeerREIReindeerROERoe DeerSHESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWOLWolf	QUA	Quail
RATRatREDRed DeerREIReindeerROERoe DeerSHESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWOLWolf	RAB	Rabbit
REDRed DeerREIReindeerROERoe DeerSHESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWolf	RAC	Racoon Dog
REIReindeerROERoe DeerSHESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWolf	RAT	Rat
ROERoe DeerSHESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	RED	Red Deer
SHESheepSNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	REI	Reindeer
SNASnakeSNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	ROE	Roe Deer
SNISnipeSPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	SHE	Sheep
SPASparrowSPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	SNA	Snake
SPISpiderSTAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	SNI	Snipe
STAStarlingSWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWDWild BoarWOLWolf	SPA	Sparrow
SWASwanTIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	SPI	Spider
TIGTigerTORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	STA	Starling
TORTortoiseTSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	SWA	Swan
TSUTsushima wild catTURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	TIG	Tiger
TURTurkeyTRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	TOR	Tortoise
TRTTurtleTDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	TSU	Tsushima wild cat
TDOTurtle doveVOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	TUR	Turkey
VOLVoleWHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	TRT	Turtle
WHAWhaleWTDWhite tailed deerWBOWild BoarWOLWolf	TDO	Turtle dove
WTD White tailed deer WBO Wild Boar WOL Wolf	VOL	Vole
WBO Wild Boar WOL Wolf	WHA	Whale
WOL Wolf	WTD	White tailed deer
	WBO	Wild Boar
ZEB Zebra	WOL	Wolf
	ZEB	Zebra

SPECIES		GL30 BREED NAME
	Code	
	Code	
A		
Alpaca	ALP1	
Alpaca	ALP2	Alpaca (other)
Alpaca	ALP3	Alpaca (unknown)
Bivalves	BIV1	Bivalves (unspecified)
Bivalves	BIV2	Blue mussels (Mytilus edulis, Mytilus
Disalar	DI) (0	galloprovincialis)
Bivalves	BIV3	Clams (Ruditapes decussates, Ruditapes
		philipinarum, Tapes spp., Veneridae,
Divelves		Mercenaria mercenaria)
Bivalves	BIV4	Cockles (Cerastoderma edule)
Bivalves	BIV5	Bivalves (other)
Bivalves	BIV6	Oysters (Ostreidae)
Bivalves	BIV7 BIV8	Scallops (Pectinidae)
Bivalves	-	Bivalves (unknown)
Camel	CAM1	Bactrian Camel
Camel	CAM2	Camel (unspecified)
Camel	CAM3	Dromedary
Camel	CAM4	Mixed (Camel)
Camel	CAM5	Camel (other)
Camel	CAM6	Camel (unknown)
Cat	CAT1	Abyssinian cat
Cat	CAT2	American Bobtail
Cat	CAT3	American Curl Longhair
Cat	CAT4	American Curl Shorthair
Cat	CAT5	American Shorthair
Cat	CAT6	American Wirehair
Cat	CAT7	Asian Longhair
Cat	CAT8	Asian Shorthair
Cat	CAT9	Balinese
Cat	CAT10	Bengal
Cat	CAT11	Birman (Sacred Birman)
Cat	CAT12	Bombay
Cat	CAT13	British Blue
Cat	CAT14	British cat
Cat	CAT15	Burmese
Cat	CAT16	Burmilla
Cat	CAT17	Cat (unknown)
Cat	CAT18	Chartreuse
Cat	CAT19	Chinchilla
Cat	CAT20	Colorpoint Shorthair
Cat	CAT21	Crossbred Feline/cat
Cat	CAT22	Cymric
Cat	CAT23	Domestic (unspecified)
Cat	CAT24	Domestic Longhair
Cat	CAT25	Domestic Mediumhair
Cat	CAT26	Domestic Shorthair
Cat	CAT27	Egyptian Mau
Cat	CAT28	European
Cat	CAT29	European Lynx
Cat	CAT30	Havana Brown
Cat	CAT31	Himalayan
Cat	CAT32	Japanese Bobtail

CAT33	Javanese (Mandarin)
	Korat
CAT35	LaPerm
	Maine Coon
	Manx
	Mixed (Cat)
	Norwegian Forest
	Ocicat
	Oriental
	Persian
	RagaMuffin
	Ragdoll
	Rex - Cornish
	Rex - Devon
	Rex - German
	Rex (unspecified)
	Russian
	Scottish Fold Longhair
	Scottish Fold Shorthair
	Selkirk Rex
	Siamese
	Siberian
	Singapura
	Snowshoe
	Sokoke
	Somali cat
	South African Blue
CAT60	Sphynx
CAT61	Thai cat
CAT62	Tonkinese
CAT63	Turkish Angora
CAT64	Turkish Van
CAT65	Wild cat
CAT66	Tsushima wild cat
CAT67	Cat (other)
BOV1	Aberdeen Angus
BOV2	Albères also known as Massanaise (French)
BOV3	Alentejana cattle
BOV4	Alistana – Sanabresa
BOV5	Allmogekor also know as Peasantry cows
BOV6	American
BOV7	American Bison/Buffalo
BOV8	American Lineback
	American Lowline
	American White Park
	Amerifax
	Amrit Mahal
BOV13	Anatolian Black also known as Anadolu Yerli
	Kara
BOV14	Andalusian Black also known as Negra
	andaluza, Negra campiñesa, Negra de las
	Campiñas andaluzas
BOV15	Andalusian Grey also known as Cárdena
	Andaluza (Spanish)
BOV16	Angeln
	CAT34 CAT35 CAT36 CAT37 CAT38 CAT39 CAT40 CAT41 CAT42 CAT43 CAT42 CAT43 CAT45 CAT46 CAT47 CAT48 CAT47 CAT48 CAT50 CAT51 CAT52 CAT53 CAT54 CAT55 CAT56 CAT61 CAT62 CAT61 CAT62 CAT63 CAT64 CAT65 CAT66 CAT67 BOV1 BOV2 BOV1 BOV4 BOV5 BOV6 BOV10 BOV11 BOV12 BOV13 BOV14 BOV13 BOV14

Cattle	BOV18	Ankole also know as Ankole Longhorn -
A		Varieties: Bahema, Bashi, Kigezi, Watusi
Cattle	BOV19	Aosta Black Pied
Cattle	BOV20	Aosta Red Pied
Cattle	BOV21	Argentine Criollo
Cattle	BOV22	Arouquesa
Cattle	BOV23	Asturian Mountain
Cattle	BOV24	Asturian Valley
Cattle	BOV25	Aubrac
Cattle	BOV26	Aulie-Ata
Cattle	BOV27	Australian Braford
Cattle	BOV28	Australian Friesian Sahiwal
Cattle	BOV29	Australian Lowline
Cattle	BOV30	Australian Milking Zebu
Cattle	BOV31	Avileña - Black Iberian
Cattle	BOV32	Ayrshire
Cattle	BOV33	Bachaur
Cattle	BOV34	Baladi also known as Arab, Oksh, Akshi,
outio	20101	Anatolian, Bedouin, Djebeli, Kleiti
Cattle	BOV35	Balancers
Cattle	BOV36	Baltata Romaneasca also known as Romanian
Outlie	00100	Spotted Cattle
Cattle	BOV37	Barka also Known As Begait
Cattle	BOV37 BOV38	Barrosã
Cattle	BOV38 BOV39	Barzona
	BOV39 BOV40	Bazadais
Cattle		
Cattle	BOV41	Béarnais also known as Basco-Béarnais
Cattle	BOV42	Beefmaker
Cattle	BOV43	Beefmaster
Cattle	BOV44	Belarus Red also known as Krasnaya
		belorusskaya (Russian), Krasnobelorusskaya
		(Russian), Byelorussian Red, Red White-
		Russian, White-Russian Red
0	DO) (45	Detainer Dive
Cattle	BOV45	Belgian Blue
Cattle	BOV46	Belgian Red also known as Rood ras van
		België (Flemish), Rouge de Belgique (French),
		Red Flemish, West Flemish Red, West
		Flemish
Cattle	BOV47	Belmont Adaptaur
Cattle	BOV48	Belmont Red
Cattle	BOV49	Belted Galloway
Cattle	BOV50	Bengali also known as Chittagong Red,
		Kamdhino, Madaripur, North Bangladesh Gr
Cattle	BOV51	Berrendas also known as Berrendas andaluza,
		Berrenda espanolas - Varieties: Red
		Berrendas (Berrenda roja andaluza) and the
		Black Berrendas (Berrendas negra andaluza).
Cattle	BOV52	Bhagnari
Cattle	BOV53	Blacksided Trondheim and Norland Cattle also
		known as Sidet trønderfe og nordlandsfe,
		Black Trondheim, Colorsided Trondheim and
		Northlandm Nordland, Røros
Cattle	BOV54	Blanca Cacereña/White Cáceres also known
		as Blanca guadianese
L		Tao Dianoa guadianese

Cattle	BOV55	Blanco Orejinegro also know as Antioquia, Bon
Cattle	BOV56	Blonde d'Aquitaine
Cattle	BOV57	Bonsmara
Cattle	BOV58	Boran
Cattle	BOV59	Bordelais
Cattle	BOV60	Brafords
Cattle	BOV61	Brahman
Cattle	BOV62	Brahmousin
Cattle	BOV63	Bralers
Cattle	BOV64	Brangus
Cattle	BOV65	Braunvieh also known as Brown Mountain,
Calle	00000	Brune des Alpes, Bruna alpina, Grey-Brown
0.111	5.01/00	Mountain
Cattle	BOV66	British White
Cattle	BOV67	Brown Swiss
Cattle	BOV68	BueLingo
Cattle	BOV69	buffalo
Cattle	BOV70	Buša also known as Bosnian, Illyrian
Cattle	BOV71	Cachena
Cattle	BOV72	Caldelana
Cattle	BOV73	Canadienne also known as Black Canadian,
		Canadian, French Canadian
Cattle	BOV74	Canary Island
Cattle	BOV75	Canchim
Cattle	BOV76	Carinthian Blond also known as Austrian Blond
Cattle	BOV77	Cattle (unspecified)
Cattle	BOV78	Caucasian also known as Kavkazskaya,
0.111	D O) (70	Transcaucasian
Cattle	BOV79	Channi
Cattle	BOV80	Charbray
Cattle	BOV81	Charolais
Cattle	BOV82	Chiangus
Cattle	BOV83	Chianina
Cattle	BOV84	Chinampo
Cattle	BOV85	Chinese Black-and-White also known as Chinese Black Pied
Cattle	BOV86	Cholistani
Cattle	BOV87	Corriente
Cattle	BOV88	Costeño con Cuernos also known as Andaluz, CCC, Cornigero de la costa, Sinuano de cuernos
Cattle	BOV89	Crossbred Bovine/Cattle
Cattle	BOV90	Dajal
Cattle	BOV91	Damascus also known as Aleppo, Damascene, Halabi, Kilis (Turkey), Shami, Shamia
Cattle	BOV92	Damietta also known as Domiatta, Domiatti, Domyati, Dumiati, Dumyati
Cattle	BOV93	Dangis
Cattle	BOV94	Danish Friesian
Cattle	BOV94 BOV95	Danish Jersey
Cattle	BOV95 BOV96	Danish Red
Cattle	BOV90 BOV97	Danish Red and White
Cattle	BOV98	Deoni also known as Dongari

Cattle	BOV99	Devon - Milking
Cattle	BOV100	Devon (other)
Cattle	BOV100	Devon - South
Cattle	BOV102	Dexter
Cattle	BOV102 BOV103	Dhanni
Cattle	BOV103	Dølafe - Maybe extinct
Cattle	BOV104 BOV105	Droughtmaster
Cattle	BOV105 BOV106	Dulong
Cattle	BOV100 BOV107	Dutch Belted (Lakenvelder)
Cattle	BOV107 BOV108	Dutch Friesian also known as Dutch Black
Callie	000100	Pied, Zwartbont (Dutch), Black-and-white
		Holland, Black Pied Dutch, Dutch Lowland
Cattle	BOV109	East Anatolian Red Cattle also known as Dogu
Callie	DO V 103	Anadolu Kirmizisi
Cattle	BOV110	Enderby Island
Cattle	BOV110 BOV111	English Longhorn also known as Longhorn -
Callie	DOVITI	Historical Synonyms: Dishley, Lancashire,
		Leicestershire, Warwickshire
Cattle	BOV112	Estonian Red
Cattle	BOV112 BOV113	Evolène
Cattle	BOV113 BOV114	Fighting Bull also known as toro de lidia, toro
Calle	60114	
Cattle	BOV115	lidiado, ganado bravo, Touro de Lide Finnish also known as Suomenkarja,
Calle	BOV115	
		Suomalainen Karja, Finsk (Swedish), Finncattle
		- Varieties: East Finnish (red and white), North
		Finnish (white) and West Finnish (red).
Cattle	BOV116	Fjall also known as Swedish Mountain, Fjällras,
Juno		
Sauto	BOVIN	Swedish Highland
Cattle	BOV110 BOV117	
		Swedish Highland
		Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods,
		Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods,
Cattle	BOV117	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle
Cattle Cattle	BOV117 BOV118	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota
Cattle Cattle Cattle	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond
Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway
Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120 BOV121	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao
Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina
Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Garvonêsa
Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Gascon - Varieties: à muqueuses noires and
Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123 BOV124	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Gascon - Varieties: à muqueuses noires and aréolé
Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123 BOV123 BOV124 BOV125	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Garvonêsa Gascon - Varieties: à muqueuses noires and aréolé Gelbray
Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123 BOV123 BOV124 BOV125 BOV126	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Garvonêsa Gascon - Varieties: à muqueuses noires and aréolé Gelbray Gelbray
Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123 BOV123 BOV124 BOV125 BOV125 BOV126 BOV127	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Gascon - Varieties: à muqueuses noires and aréolé Gelbray Gelbray Gelbray
Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123 BOV123 BOV124 BOV125 BOV126 BOV127 BOV128	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Gascon - Varieties: à muqueuses noires and aréolé Gelbray Gelbray Gelbray German Angus
Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123 BOV123 BOV124 BOV125 BOV126 BOV127 BOV128 BOV129	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Gascon - Varieties: à muqueuses noires and aréolé Gelbray Gelbray Gelbray Geltex German Angus German Fleckvieh
Cattle Ca	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123 BOV123 BOV124 BOV125 BOV126 BOV126 BOV127 BOV128 BOV129 BOV130	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Gascon - Varieties: à muqueuses noires and aréolé Gelbray Gelbray Geltex German Angus German Grey
Cattle Ca	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123 BOV123 BOV124 BOV125 BOV126 BOV126 BOV127 BOV128 BOV129 BOV130 BOV131	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Gascon - Varieties: à muqueuses noires and aréolé Gelbray Gelbray Geltex German Angus German Grey German Original Black Pied
Cattle Ca	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123 BOV123 BOV124 BOV125 BOV126 BOV126 BOV127 BOV128 BOV129 BOV130 BOV131 BOV132	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Gascon - Varieties: à muqueuses noires and aréolé Gelbray Gelbray Geltex German Angus German Grey German Red Pied Dual Purpose
Cattle Ca	BOV117 BOV118 BOV119 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123 BOV123 BOV123 BOV124 BOV125 BOV126 BOV126 BOV127 BOV128 BOV129 BOV130 BOV131 BOV132 BOV133	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Gascon - Varieties: à muqueuses noires and aréolé Gelbray Gelbray German Angus German Grey German Red Pied Dual Purpose German Yellow
Cattle Ca	BOV117 BOV117 BOV118 BOV120 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123 BOV123 BOV123 BOV124 BOV125 BOV126 BOV126 BOV127 BOV128 BOV128 BOV129 BOV130 BOV131 BOV132 BOV133 BOV135	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Gascon - Varieties: à muqueuses noires and aréolé Gelbray Gelbray Geltex German Angus German Grey German Red Pied Dual Purpose German Yellow Glan
Cattle Ca	BOV117 BOV117 BOV118 BOV120 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123 BOV123 BOV123 BOV124 BOV125 BOV126 BOV126 BOV127 BOV128 BOV128 BOV129 BOV130 BOV131 BOV132 BOV133 BOV135	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Garvonêsa Gelbray Gelbray Gelbray German Angus German Grey German Red Pied Dual Purpose German Yellow Glan Gloucester also known as Gloucestershire, Old
Cattle Cattle	BOV117 BOV118 BOV120 BOV120 BOV121 BOV122 BOV123 BOV123 BOV124 BOV125 BOV126 BOV126 BOV127 BOV128 BOV128 BOV129 BOV130 BOV131 BOV132 BOV133 BOV135 BOV136	Swedish Highland Florida Cracker also known as Piney Woods, Florida Scrub or Florida Native Cattle Galega/Minhota Galician Blond Galloway Gaolao Garfagnina Gascon - Varieties: à muqueuses noires and aréolé Gelbray Gelbray German Angus German Grey German Red Pied Dual Purpose German Yellow Glan Gloucester also known as Gloucestershire, Old Gloucester, Old Gloucestershire

Cattle	BOV139	Groningen Whiteheaded also known as
		Blaarkop, Groninger Blaarkop or Gronings
		Blaarkop (Dutch), Groninger (German),
		Groningue (French), Zwartblaar, Zwartwitkop,
		Roodblaar, Roodwitkop
Cattle	BOV140	Guernsey
Cattle	BOV141	Guzerat also known as Guzera, Gujera,
ouno	50111	Gujrati, Gusera, Guzerath
Cattle	BOV142	Gyr (Gur, Gir)
Cattle	BOV143	Hallikar
Cattle	BOV144	Hariana
Cattle	BOV145	Hartón also known as Hartón del Valle,
		Vallecaucana, Valle de Cauca
Cattle	BOV146	Hays Converter
Cattle	BOV147	Hereford cattle
Cattle	BOV148	Herens also known as Valais, Eringer
000		(German)
Cattle	BOV149	Highland
Cattle	BOV150	Hinterwälder
Cattle	BOV151	Holando-Argentino
Cattle	BOV152	Holstein-Friesian also known as Holstein
Cattle	BOV153	Holstein - German Red Pied
Cattle	BOV154	Holstein - German Black Pied
Cattle	BOV155	Holstein - Israeli also known as Israeli Friesian
outilo	001100	
Cattle	BOV156	Holstein-Friesian - French Black Pied
Cattle	BOV157	Holstein-Friesian - Swedish
Cattle	BOV158	Horro
Cattle	BOV159	Hungarian Grey
Cattle	BOV160	Hungarian Spotted
Cattle	BOV161	Hybridmaster
Cattle	BOV162	Icelandic also known as Icelandic cattle,
		Íslenska kýrin (Iceland)
Cattle	BOV163	Illawarra
Cattle	BOV164	Indo-Brazilian
Cattle	BOV165	Indo-Brazilian also known as Indubrasil
		(Portugese), Induberaba
Cattle	BOV166	Irish Moiled also known as Irish Polled
Cattle	BOV167	Israeli Red also known as Simford
Cattle	BOV168	Istoben
Cattle	BOV169	Italian Brown Mountain
Cattle	BOV170	Italian Friesian
Cattle	BOV171	Italian Red Pied
Cattle	BOV172	Jamaica Black
Cattle	BOV173	Jamaica Hope also known as Jersey-Zebu,
		Montgomery-Jersey
Cattle	BOV174	Jamaica Red also known as Goodhope Red,
		Jamaica Red Poll
Cattle	BOV175	Japanese Black
Cattle	BOV176	Japanese Brown
Cattle	BOV177	Japanese Polled
Cattle	BOV178	Jaulan also known as Bisre, Khamissi
Cattle	BOV179	Jersey
Cattle	BOV180	Kangayam

Cattle	BOV181	Kankrej also known as Bannai, Nagar,
Oattie	DOVIOI	Talabda, Vaghiyar, Wagad, Waged, Vadhiyar,
		Wadhiar, Wadhir, Wadial
Cattle	BOV182	Karan Fries
Cattle	BOV182 BOV183	Karan Swiss
Cattle	BOV183 BOV184	Katerini (Greek Steppe)
Cattle	BOV184 BOV185	Kazakh
Cattle		
	BOV186	Kenwariya also known as Kenkatha
Cattle	BOV187	Kerry
Cattle	BOV188	Kherigarh
Cattle	BOV189	Khillari
Cattle	BOV190	Kholmogory
Cattle	BOV191	Kilis
Cattle	BOV192	Krishna Valley
Cattle	BOV193	Kuchinoshima
Cattle	BOV194	Kurdi
Cattle	BOV195	Kuri also known as Kouri, Baharié, Buduma,
		Budduma, Budumu, Boudouma, Chad,
		Dongolé, Kuburi, White Lake Chad
Cattle	BOV196	Latvian Brown
Cattle	BOV197	Limiana
Cattle	BOV198	Limousin
Cattle	BOV199	Limpurger
Cattle	BOV200	Lincoln Red
Cattle	BOV201	Lithuanian Red
Cattle	BOV202	Lohani
Cattle	BOV203	Longhorn
Cattle	BOV204	Lourdais
Cattle	BOV205	Luing
Cattle	BOV206	Madagascar Zebu also known as Malagasy,
		Malgache
Cattle	BOV207	Maine-Anjou
Cattle	BOV208	Malvi
Cattle	BOV209	Mandalong
Cattle	BOV210	Marchigiana
Cattle	BOV211	Maremmana cattle
Cattle	BOV212	Marinhoa
Cattle	BOV213	Maronesa
Cattle	BOV214	Masai
Cattle	BOV215	Mashona also known as Makalanga,
outio	001210	Makaranga, Ngombe dza Vakaranga, Shona
		Mashuk, Mashukulumbwe
Cattle	BOV216	Maure also known as Arab, Gabaruyé,
Calle	001210	Mauritanian, Moor, Moorish
Cattle	BOV217	Mazandarani also known as Gilani
Cattle	BOV218	Mertolenga
Cattle	BOV219	Meuse-Rhine-Yssel
Cattle	BOV220	Mewati also known as Kosi
Cattle	BOV221	Miniature Cattle
Cattle	BOV222	Minorcan
Cattle	BOV223	Mirandesa
Cattle	BOV224	Mishima
Cattle	BOV225	Mixed (Cattle)
Cattle	BOV226	Modenese
Cattle	BOV227	Modicana
Cattle	BOV228	Monchina

Cattle	BOV229	Mongolian
Cattle	BOV230	Montbeliard
Cattle	BOV231	Morucha
Cattle	BOV232	Murboden
Cattle	BOV233	Murciana
Cattle	BOV234	Murray Gray
Cattle	BOV235	Nagori
Cattle	BOV236	Nanyang also known as Nan'yan
Cattle	BOV237	N'Dama also known as Boenca or Boyenca
		(Guinea-Bissau), Fouta Jallon, Fouta Longhorn, Fouta Malinke, Futa, Malinke, Mandingo (Liberia), N'Dama Petite (Senegal)
Cattle	BOV238	Nelore
Cattle	BOV239	Nguni
Cattle	BOV240	Nimari
Cattle	BOV241	Normande
Cattle	BOV242	Norwegian Red Cattle
Cattle	BOV243	Ongole
Cattle	BOV244	Orma Boran also known as Tanaland Boran
Cattle	BOV245	Oropa also known as Pezzata rossa d'Oropa
Cattle	BOV246	Cattle (other)
Cattle	BOV247	Ovambo
Cattle	BOV248	Pajuna
Cattle	BOV249	Palmera
Cattle	BOV250	Parthenais
Cattle	BOV250 BOV251	Philippine Native also known as Batanes Black,
Callie	607231	Batangas, Ilocos, Iloilo
Cattle	BOV252	Piedmont
Cattle	BOV253	Pinzgauer
Cattle	BOV254	Podolica Italiana
Cattle	BOV255	Polish Red
Cattle	BOV256	Ponwar
Cattle	BOV250 BOV257	Portuguese Fighting Bull
Cattle	BOV258	Preta
Cattle	BOV259	Pyrenean cattle
Cattle	BOV260	Qinchuan also known as Ch'in-ch'uan, Chinchuan', Tsinchuan, Tsin'chun, Chinchwan
Cattle	BOV261	Randall
Cattle	BOV262	Rath
Cattle	BOV263	Rathi
Cattle	BOV264	Rätien Gray (Rätische Grauvieh)
Cattle	BOV265	Red Angus
Cattle	BOV266	Red Brangus
Cattle	BOV200 BOV267	Red Pied Friesian also known as Fries
outilo	20120	Roodbont, Friesian Red and White, Red
		Friesian
Cattle	BOV268	Red Poll
Cattle	BOV269	Red Polled Østland also known as Raukolle,
Jame	001203	Østlandsk raudkolle, Raukolle, Rødkolle,
		Eastland, Norwegian Red Polled, Østland, Red
		•
Cottle		Polled Eastland
Cattle	BOV270	Red Sindhi also known as Malir (Baluchistan), Red Karachi, Sindhi

Cattle BOV271 Cattle BOV272 Cattle BOV273 Cattle BOV274 Cattle BOV275	Red Steppe also known as Krasnaya stepnaya (Russian), Red Colonist, Red German, Red Ukrainian Reggiana Rendena Retinta Rojhan
Cattle BOV273 Cattle BOV274	Ukrainian Reggiana Rendena Retinta Rojhan
Cattle BOV273 Cattle BOV274	Reggiana Rendena Retinta Rojhan
Cattle BOV273 Cattle BOV274	Rendena Retinta Rojhan
Cattle BOV274	Retinta Rojhan
	Rojhan
Cattle BOV275	Romagnola cattle
Cattle BOV270	Romosinuano also known as Coastal Polled,
	Moruno-Sinuano
Cattle BOV278	Russian Black Pied also known as Black Pied
Cattle BOV279	RX3
Cattle BOV280	Sahiwal
Cattle BOV280	Salers
Cattle BOV282	Salorn
Cattle BOV283	San Martinero also known as San Martin,
	Sanmartiniana
Cattle BOV284	Sanhe
Cattle BOV285	Santa Cruz
Cattle BOV286	Santa Grtzudis
Cattle BOV280	Sarabi also known as Ardebili
Cattle BOV287	Sayaguesa
Cattle BOV289	Senepol
Cattle BOV289	Sharabi
Cattle BOV290	Shetland also known as Zetland
Cattle BOV291	Shorthorn - Danish
	Shorthorn - Greek
Cattle BOV294	Shorthorn - Japanese Shorthorn - Milking
Cattle BOV295	
Cattle BOV296	Shorthorn (unspecified)
Cattle BOV297	Siboney
Cattle BOV298	Simbrah
Cattle BOV299	Simmental
Cattle BOV300	
Cattle BOV301	Slovenian Cika also known as Tolmin Cika,
	Bohinj Cika, Bohinjska cika, Tolminaka cika
Cattle BOV302	Spanish Fighting Bull
Cattle BOV303	Sussex
Cattle BOV304	Swedish Mountain Cattle
Cattle BOV305	Swedish Red and White cattle
Cattle BOV306	Swedish Red Polled
Cattle BOV307	Tarentaise
Cattle BOV308	Telemark also known as Telemarkfe (Norway)
Cattle BOV309	Texas Longhorn
Cattle BOV310	Texon
Cattle BOV311	Tharparkar
Cattle BOV312	Tswana also known as Bechuana, Sechuana,
	Setswana
Cattle BOV313	Tudanca
Cattle BOV314	Tuli
Cattle BOV315	Turkish Grey Steppe also know as Boz Step,
	Plevne, Pleven, Plevna, Thracian, Turkish Grey

Cattle	BOV316	Ukrainian Beef also known as Ukrainian Beef Synthetic, Ukrainian Meat
Cattle	BOV317	Ukrainian Grey also known as Seraya
Calle	600317	ukrainskaya, Seroukrainskaya, Ukrainian Grey
		Steppe
Cattle	BOV318	Ukrainian Whitehead also known as
		Ukrainskaya belogolovaya, Whiteheaded
		Colonist
Cattle	BOV319	Umblachery also known as Jathi madu, Mottai
oullio		madu, Southern Tanjore, Therkuthi madu
Cattle	BOV320	Ural Black Pied also known as Ural'skaya
outilo	201020	chernopestraya
Cattle	BOV321	Vestland Fjord also known as Vestlandsk
Calle	DUV321	
		fjordfe, Fjord, West Coast Fjord, Westland
		Horned, Western fjord cattle
Cattle	BOV322	Vestland Red Polled also known as Vestlandsk
		Raudkolle, Western Red Polled Cattle, West
		Coast Red Polled, Westland Polled
		,
Cattle	BOV323	Vianesa
Cattle	BOV324	Vorderwälder
Cattle	BOV325	Vosges also known as Vosgienne (French),
		Vogesen (German)
Cattle	BOV326	Wagyu
Cattle	BOV327	Watusi
Cattle	BOV328	Welsh Black
Cattle	BOV329	White Cáceres
Cattle	BOV330	White Park also known as Park, White Forest, White Horned, Wild White
Cattle	BOV331	Xinjiang Brown
Cattle		Yanbian
	BOV332	
Cattle	BOV333	Cattle (unknown)
Cephalopo	CEP1	Cephalopoda (unspecified)
da		
Cephalopo	CEP2	Cuttlefish (Sepia spp., Rossia macrosoma or
da		Sepiola rondeletti)
Cephalopo	CEP3	Octopus
da		00000
Cephalopo	CEP4	Cephalopoda (other)
da	0505	O mild
Cephalopo	CEP5	Squid
da		
Cephalopo	CEP6	Cephalopoda (unknown)
da		
Chicken	CHI1	Ac
Chicken	CHI2	Ancona
Chicken	CHI3	Andalusian
Chicken	CHI4	Antwerp Belgians - Varieties: Black, Blue, Blue
Chicken		
		Porcelain, Cuckoo, Mottled, Mille Fleur, Quail,
		White
Chicken	CHI5	Appenzell Bearded Hen
Chicken	CHI6	Appenzell Pointed Hood Hen
Chicken	CHI7	Araucana
Chicken	CHI8	Aseel
Chicken	CHI9	Australorp
CHICKEII		

Chicken	CHI10	Baheij
Chicken	CHI11	Bandara
Chicken	CHI12	Bantam
Chicken	CHI13	Barnevelders
Chicken	CHI14	Blue Andulasians
Chicken	CHI15	Booted White
Chicken	CHI16	Brahma
Chicken	CHI17	Buckeye
Chicken	CHI18	Buttercup
Chicken	CHI19	Campine - Varieties: Golder, Silver
Chicken	CHI20	Catalana - Varieties: Buff
Chicken	CHI21	Chantecler - Varieties: White and Partridge
Chicken	CHI22	Chicken (unspecified)
Chicken	CHI23	Cochin - Varieties: Black, Buff, Partridge, White
Chicken	CHI24	Cornish - Varieties: Dark, White, White Laced Red, Buff
Chicken	CHI25	Cornish (Chunky)
Chicken	CHI26	Cornish Cobb
Chicken	CHI27	Cornish Habbard
Chicken	CHI28	Cornish Hybro
Chicken	CHI29	Cornish Rock
Chicken	CHI30	Crevecoeur - Varieties: Black
Chicken	CHI32	Crossbred Chicken
Chicken	CHI33	Cubalaya
Chicken	CHI34	Danish Landrace chicken
Chicken	CHI35	Delaware
Chicken	CHI36	Dokki 4
Chicken	CHI37	Dominique
Chicken	CHI38	Dorking - Varieties: White, Silver Gray,
		Colored
Chicken	CHI39	Dutch Bantams
Chicken	CHI40	Faverolles - Varieties: Salmon, White
Chicken	CHI41	Friesland - Varieties: Silver Penciled, Golden Penciled, Yellow Penciled, White, Black, Cuckoo
Chicken	CHI42	Frizzie Bantam
Chicken	CHI43	Frizzle
Chicken	CHI44	Gallus Inauris
Chicken	CHI45	Gimmizah
Chicken	CHI46	Golden Montazah
Chicken	CHI47	Gray Jungle Fowl
Chicken	CHI48	Green or Forked-Tail Jungle Fowl
Chicken	CHI49	Hamburg - Varieties: Golden Spangled, Silver
Chieffen	011110	Spangled, Golder Penciled, Silver Penciled,
		Black, White
Chicken	CHI50	Holland - Varieties: Barred, White
Chicken	CHI51	Houdan - Varieties: Mottled, White
Chicken	CHI52	Italian
Chicken	CHI52	Japanese - Varieties: Black, Black Tailed,
CHICKEN	011133	Birchen, Mottled, White
Chicken	CHI54	Japanese Bantam - Varieties: Black Tailed,
Smoken		White, Black, Gray (Birchen), Mottled
Chicken	CHI55	Java - Varieties: Black, Mottled
Chicken	CHI55 CHI56	Jersey Giant - Varieties: Black, Mottied
Chicken	CHI50 CHI57	La Fleche - Varieties: Black
CHICKEN		La FICUIC - Valielies. Diaux

Chicken	CHI58	Lakenvelder
Chicken	CHI59	Lamona
Chicken	CHI60	Langshan - Varieties: Black, White
Chicken	CHI61	Leghorn
Chicken	CHI62	Leghorn - Dekalb
Chicken	CHI63	Leghorn - HY-Line
Chicken	CHI64	Leghorn - Isa
Chicken	CHI65	Leghorn - Lohmann
Chicken	CHI66	Leghorn - Shaver
Chicken	CHI67	Leghorn Bantam - Varieties: Single-Comb
		White
Chicken	CHI68	Malay - Varieities: Black Breasted Red
Chicken	CHI69	Matrouh
Chicken	CHI70	Mille Fleur Booted - Varieties: Bearded Porcelain, Non-Bearded Porcelain
Chicken	CHI71	Minorca - Varieties: Single Comb Black, Rose Comb Black, Single Comb White, Rose Comb White, Single Comb Buff
Chicken	CHI72	Minorca Bantum - Varieties: Single-Comb Black
Chicken	CHI73	Mixed (Chicken)
Chicken	CHI74	Modern Games - Varieties: Black-Breasted,
		Brown-Red; Golden Duckwing, Silver Duckwing, Birchen, Red Pyle, White, Black
Chicken	CHI75	Naked Neck (Turken)
Chicken	CHI76	New Hampshire
Chicken	CHI77	New Hampshire Red
Chicken	CHI78	Old English Game - Varieties: Black-Breasted Red, Brown Red, Golden Duckwing, Silver Duckwing, Red Pyle, White, Black, Spangled
Chicken	CHI79	Orpington
Chicken	CHI80	Chicken (other)
Chicken	CHI81	Phoenix - Varieties: Silver
Chicken	CHI82	Plymouth Rock
Chicken	CHI83	Plymouth Rock Bantam - Varieties: Barred, White
Chicken	CHI84	Polish (bearded)/Paduan fowl
Chicken	CHI85	Polish: Varieties: White Crested Black, Non-
		Bearded Golden, Non-Bearded Silver, Non- Bearded White, Non-Bearded Buff Laced, Bearded Golder, Bearded Silver, Bearded White, Bearded Buff Laced
Chicken	CHI86	Red Cap
Chicken	CHI87	Rhode Island Red - Dekalb
Chicken	CHI88	Rhode Island Red - Goto
Chicken	CHI89	Rhode Island Red - Isa
Chicken	CHI90	Rhode Island Red - Lohmann
Chicken	CHI91	Rhode Island Red (other)
Chicken	CHI92	Rhode Island Red - Shaver
		Dhada Jaland White Mariatian, Dasa Camb
Chicken	CHI93	Rhode Island White - Varieties: Rose Comb Single Comb
		Single Comb
Chicken Chicken Chicken	CHI93 CHI94 CHI95	

n-Bearded
n Doardou
Э,
e varieties
ed)
54)
ack
-
us
40
d)

Dog	DOG32	Bloodhound
Dog	DOG33	Bolognese
Dog	DOG34	Borzoi
Dog	DOG35	Boxer (German Boxer)
Dog	DOG36	Braque D'Auvergne
Dog	DOG37	Braque du Bourbonnais
Dog	DOG38	Braque Saint-Germain
	DOG38 DOG39	
Dog		Brittany
Dog	DOG40	Broholmer
Dog	DOG41	Buhund - Norwegian
Dog	DOG42	Bulldog
Dog	DOG43	Bulldog - American
Dog	DOG44	Bulldog - French
Dog	DOG45	Bullmastiff
Dog	DOG46	Canaan Dog
Dog	DOG47	Canadian Eskimo Dog
Dog	DOG48	Carolina Dog
Dog	DOG49	Catahoula Leopard Dog
Dog	DOG50	Cattle Dog - Australian (blue heeler, red heeler,
		Queensland cattledog)
Dog	DOG51	Cattle Dog - Azores
Dog	DOG52	Cattle dog - Entlebuch
Dog	DOG53	Cattle Dog - Flanders (Bouvier)
Dog	DOG54	Cattle Dog - Portuguese
Dog	DOG55	Cattle Dog - Stumpy Tail
Dog	DOG56	Cattle Dog (unspecified)
Dog	DOG57	Cesky Terrier
Dog	DOG58	Chart Polski
Dog	DOG59	Chien Francais Black et Orange
Dog	DOG60	Chien Francais Blanc et Noir
Dog	DOG61	Chien Francais Tricolore
Dog	DOG62	Chien D'Artois
Dog	DOG63	Chihuahua
Dog	DOG64	Chin
Dog	DOG65	Chinese Crested Dog – Hairless
Dog	DOG66	Chinese Crested Dog – Powder Puff with veil
Dog	00000	coat
Deg	DOG67	Chinese Crested Dog (unspecified)
Dog		Chinook
Dog	DOG68	
Dog	DOG69	Chow Chow
Dog	DOG70	Collie - Bearded
Dog	DOG71	Collie - Border
Dog	DOG72	Collie - Rough-haired
Dog	DOG73	Collie - Smooth-haired
Dog	DOG74	Collie (unspecified)
Dog	DOG75	Coolie (German Coolie or Australian Coolie
Dog	DOG76	Coonhound - American English
Dog	DOG77	Coonhound - Black and Tan
Dog	DOG78	Coonhound - Bluetick
Dog	DOG79	Coonhound - Redbone
Dog	DOG80	Coonhound - Redtick
Dog	DOG81	Coonhound - Treeing Walker
Dog	DOG82	Coonhound (unspecified)
Dog	DOG83	Corgi - Welsh Cardigan
Dog	DOG84	Corgi - Welsh Pembroke
Dog	DOG85	Corgi (unspecified)
		· · · · /

Dog	DOG86	Corso Dog
Dog	DOG86 DOG87	Colso Dog Coton de Tuléar
Dog	DOG88	Crossbred Canine/dog
Dog	DOG88	Czechoslovakian Wolfdog
		<u> </u>
Dog	DOG90	Dachsbracke - Alpine
Dog	DOG91	Dachsbracke - Swedish
Dog	DOG92	Dachsbracke - Westphalian
Dog	DOG93	Dachshund - Miniature
Dog	DOG94	Dachshund - Standard Long-haired
Dog	DOG95	Dachshund - Standard Smooth-haired
Dog	DOG96	Dachshund - Standard Wire-haired
Dog	DOG97	Dachshund (unspecified)
Dog	DOG98	Dalmatian
Dog	DOG99	Deerhound - Scottish
Dog	DOG100	Deutsche Bracke
Dog	DOG101	Doberman Pinscher
Dog	DOG102	Dog (unknown)
Dog	DOG103	Dogo Argentino
Dog	DOG104	Dogue de Bordeaux
Dog	DOG105	East Siberian Laika
Dog	DOG106	Elkhound - Norwegian Black
Dog	DOG107	Elkhound - Norwegian Grey
Dog	DOG108	Elkhound - Swedish
Dog	DOG109	Elkhound (unspecified)
Dog	DOG110	Coonhound - English
Dog	DOG111	Entlebucher Mountain Dog
Dog	DOG112	Epagneul Blue de Picardie
Dog	DOG113	Epagneul Picard
Dog	DOG114	Epagneul Pont-Audemer
Dog	DOG115	Eurasian
Dog	DOG116	Fila Brasileiro
Dog	DOG118	Finnish Lapphund
Dog	DOG119	Foxhound - American
Dog	DOG120	Foxhound - English
Dog	DOG121	Foxhound (unspecified)
Dog	DOG122	Grand Anglo-Francais
Dog	DOG123	Grand Griffon Vendeen
Dog	DOG124	Deutsche Dogge, Great Dane
Dog	DOG125	Great Pyrenees
Dog	DOG125	Greater Swiss Mountain Dog
Dog	DOG120	Greenland dog
Dog	DOG127	Greyhound
	DOG128 DOG129	Greyhound - Italian
Dog		Greyhound - Spanish
Dog	DOG130	
Dog	DOG131	Griffon - Belgian
Dog	DOG132	Griffon - Brussels
Dog	DOG133	Griffon - Fawn Brittany
Dog	DOG134	Griffon - French Wire-haired Pointing
Dog	DOG135	Griffon (unspecified)
Dog	DOG136	Griffon nivernais
Dog	DOG137	Hairless Dog - Mexican
Dog	DOG138	Harrier
Dog	DOG139	Havanese
Dog	DOG140	Hound - Afghan
Dog	DOG141	Hound - Basset
Dog	DOG142	Hound - Bavarian Mountain

Dog	DOG143	Hound - Estonian
Dog	DOG143 DOG144	Hound - Estonian Hound - Finnish
	DOG 144 DOG 145	
Dog	DOG 145	Hound - Great Anglo-French (White and
Dog	DOG146	Orange) Hound - Halden
Dog		Hound - Hamilton
Dog	DOG147	
Dog	DOG148	Hound - Hanoverian
Dog	DOG149	Hound - Hellenic
Dog	DOG150	Hound - Hygen
Dog	DOG151	Hound - Italian
Dog	DOG152	Hound - Italian Coarse-haired
Dog	DOG153	Hound - Italian Short-haired
Dog	DOG154	Hound - Large Spanish
Dog	DOG155	Hound - Norwegian (Elk Hound)
Dog	DOG156	Hound - Pharaoh
Dog	DOG157	Hound - Polish
Dog	DOG158	Hound - Schiller
Dog	DOG159	Hound - Sicilian - Cirneco dell'Etna
Dog	DOG160	Hound - Slovakian (Slovenský Kopov)
Dog	DOG161	Hound - Småland
Dog	DOG162	Hound - Small Spanish
Dog	DOG163	Hound - Swiss - (Lucerne Hound (Luzerner
		Laufhund), Schwyz Hound (Schweizer
		Laufhund), Bernese Hound, Jura Hound)
Dog	DOG164	Hound - Swiss (unspecified)
Dog	DOG165	Hound - Welsh
Dog	DOG166	Hound (unspecified)
Dog	DOG167	Hovawart
Dog	DOG168	Irish Wolfhound
Dog	DOG169	Italian Volpino
Dog	DOG170	Jagdterrier
Dog	DOG171	Japanese Chin (Spaniel)
Dog	DOG172	Jindo
Dog	DOG173	Kai Ken
Dog	DOG174	Karelian Bear Dog
Dog	DOG175	Komondor
Dog	DOG176	Kooikerhondje
Dog	DOG177	Krasky Ovcar
Dog	DOG178	Kromfohrlander
Dog	DOG179	Kuvasz
Dog	DOG180	Lancashire Heeler
Dog	DOG181	Landseer (Continental-European type)
Dog	DOG182	Lapphund - Swedish
Dog	DOG183	Leonberger
Dog	DOG184	Leopard Cur
Dog	DOG185	Lhasa Apso
Dog	DOG186	Little Lion Dog
Dog	DOG187	Lowchen
Dog	DOG188	Lundehund
Dog	DOG188	Maltese
Dog	DOG189	Mastiff
	DOG190	Mastiff - Alentejo
Dog	DOG191	Mastiff - Neapolitan
Dog		
Dog	DOG193	Mastiff - Pyrenean
Dog	DOG194	Mastiff - Tibetan
Dog	DOG195	Mixed (Dog)

Dog	DOG196	Mountain Cur
Dog	DOG190 DOG197	Mountain Dog - Bernese
	DOG197	Mountain Dog - Bernese Mountain Dog - Pyrenean
Dog		
Dog	DOG199	Mountain Dog - Serra da Estrela
Dog	DOG200	Mudi
Dog	DOG201	Munsterlander - Large
Dog	DOG202	Munsterlander - Small
Dog	DOG203	New Guinea Singing Dog
Dog	DOG204	Newfoundland
Dog	DOG205	Norbottenspets
Dog	DOG206	Northern Inuit
Dog	DOG207	Dog (other)
Dog	DOG208	Otterhound
Dog	DOG209	Papillon - Spaniel - Continental Toy (with erect
		ears or with dropped ears (Phaléne))
Dog	DOG210	Partridge Dog - Drentse
Dog	DOG211	Partridge Dog - Old Danish
Dog	DOG212	Patterdale Terrier
Dog	DOG213	Pekingese
Dog	DOG214	Perdiguero de Burgos
Dog	DOG215	Perdiguero Navarro
Dog	DOG216	Perro de Presa Canario
Dog	DOG217	Peruvian Inca Orchid
Dog	DOG218	Petit Bleu de Gascogne
Dog	DOG219	Petit Gascon-Saintongeois
Dog	DOG220	Pinscher - German
Dog	DOG221	Pinscher - Miniature
Dog	DOG222	Pit Bull
Dog	DOG223	Plott
Dog	DOG224	Pointer - English Pointer
Dog	DOG225	Pointer - German Longhaired
Dog	DOG226	Pointer (unspecified)
Dog	DOG227	Pointing Dog - French (unspecified)
Dog	DOG228	Pointing Dog - French Gascogne type
Dog	DOG220	Pointing Dog - French Pyrenean type
Dog	DOG230	Pointing Dog - Frisian
Dog	DOG231	Pointing Dog - German (unspecified)
Dog	DOG232	Pointing Dog - German Short-haired
Dog	DOG233	Pointing Dog - German Wire-haired
Dog	DOG234	Pointing Dog - Hungarian Short-haired (Vizsla)
Dog	DOG235	Pointing Dog - Hungarian Wire-haired (Vizsla)
		5 5 5
Dog	DOG236	Pointing Dog - Italian
Dog	DOG237	Pointing Dog - Italian Wire-haired
Dog	DOG238	Pointing Dog - Portuguese
Dog	DOG239	Poitevin
Dog	DOG240	Poodle - Medium size
Dog	DOG240	Poodle - Miniature
Dog	DOG241	Poodle - Standard
Dog	DOG242 DOG243	Poodle - Toy
Dog	DOG244	Poodle (unspecified)
Dog	DOG245	Porcelain
Dog	DOG246	Portuguese Water Dog
Dog	DOG247	Pudelpointer
Dog	DOG248	Pug

Doc	DOG249	Puli
Dog	DOG249 DOG250	Puli
Dog		
Dog	DOG251 DOG252	Retriever - Chesapeake Bay
Dog		Retriever - Curly-coated Retriever - Flat-coated
Dog	DOG253 DOG254	Retriever - Golden
Dog		
Dog	DOG255 DOG256	Retriever - Labrador Retriever - Nova Scotia Duck Tolling
Dog	DOG256 DOG257	ě – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –
Dog	DOG257	Retriever (unspecified)
Dog		Ridgeback - Rhodesian Ridgeback - Thai
Dog	DOG259	
Dog	DOG260	Ridgeback (unspecified) Rottweiler
Dog	DOG261	
Dog	DOG262	Russo-European Laika
Dog	DOG263	Saint Bernard Dog Saluki
Dog	DOG264	
Dog	DOG265	Samoyed
Dog	DOG266	Sarplaninac
Dog	DOG267	Schapendoes
Dog	DOG268	Schipperke
Dog	DOG269	Schnauzer - Giant
Dog	DOG270	Schnauzer - Miniature
Dog	DOG271	Schnauzer (unspecified)
Dog	DOG272	Setter - English
Dog	DOG273	Setter - Gordon
Dog	DOG274	Setter - Irish Red
Dog	DOG275	Setter - Irish Red and White
Dog	DOG276	Setter (unspecified)
Dog	DOG277	Shar Pei
Dog	DOG278	Sheepdog - Beauce (Beauceron)
Dog	DOG279	Sheepdog - Iceland
Dog	DOG280	Sheepdog - Long-haired Pyrenean
Dog	DOG281	Sheepdog - Maremma and Abruzzes
Dog	DOG282	Sheepdog - Old English
Dog	DOG283	Sheepdog - Polish Lowland
Dog	DOG284	Sheepdog - Portuguese
Dog	DOG285	Sheepdog - Pyrenean Smooth-faced
Dog	DOG286	Sheepdog - Shetland
Dog	DOG287	Sheepdog (unspecified)
Dog	DOG288	Shepherd Dog (unspecified)
Dog	DOG289	Shepherd (unspecified)
Dog	DOG290	Shepherd Dog - Anatolian
Dog	DOG291	Shepherd Dog - Australian
Dog	DOG292	Shepherd Dog - Belgian (unspecified)
Dog	DOG293	Shepherd Dog - Belgian Groenendael
Dog	DOG294	Shepherd Dog - Belgian Laekenois
Dog	DOG295	Shepherd Dog - Belgian Malinois
Dog	DOG296	Shepherd Dog - Belgian Tervueren
Dog	DOG297	Shepherd Dog - Bergamasco
Dog	DOG298	Shepherd Dog - Caucasian
Dog	DOG299	Shepherd Dog - Central Asian
Dog	DOG300	Shepherd Dog - Dutch
Dog	DOG301	Shepherd Dog - German
Dog	DOG302	Shepherd Dog - South Russian
Dog	DOG303 DOG304	Shepherd Dog - White Shiba Inu
Dog		

Dog	000305	
Dog Dog	DOG305 DOG306	Shih Tzu Siberian Husky
	DOG308 DOG307	Sloughi
Dog	DOG308	Slovac Cuvac
Dog	DOG308	South Russian Ovcharka
Dog	DOG309 DOG310	Spaniel - American Water
Dog	DOG310 DOG311	Spaniel - American Water Spaniel - Boykin
Dog	DOG312	Spaniel - Clumber
Dog	DOG312 DOG313	Spaniel - Cocker American
Dog	DOG313 DOG314	Spaniel - Cocker English
Dog	DOG314 DOG315	Spaniel - Cocker English
Dog	DOG315 DOG316	
Dog		Spaniel - French Spaniel - German
Dog	DOG317	Spaniel - German Spaniel - Irish Water
Dog	DOG318	
Dog	DOG319	Spaniel - King Charles Spaniel - King Charles Cavalier
Dog	DOG320	
Dog	DOG321	Spaniel - Portuguese Water
Dog	DOG322	Spaniel - Springer (unspecified)
Dog	DOG323	Spaniel - Springer English
Dog	DOG324	Spaniel - Springer Welsh
Dog	DOG325	Spaniel - Sussex
Dog	DOG326	Spaniel - Tibetan
Dog	DOG327	Spaniel (unspecified)
Dog	DOG328	Spitz - American Eskimo Dog
Dog	DOG329	Spitz - Dutch (Keeshond)
Dog	DOG330	Spitz - Finnish
Dog	DOG331	Spitz - German Giant
Dog	DOG332	Spitz - German Medium size
Dog	DOG333	Spitz - German Pomeranian
Dog	DOG334	Spitz - Japanese
Dog	DOG335	Spitz (unspecified)
Dog	DOG336	Sporting Lucas Terrier
Dog	DOG337	Stephen's Stock Cur
Dog	DOG338	Terrier - Airedale
Dog	DOG339	Terrier - Australian
Dog	DOG340	Terrier - Bedlington
Dog	DOG341	Terrier - Black Russian
Dog	DOG342	Terrier - Border
Dog	DOG343	Terrier - Boston
Dog	DOG344	Terrier - Bull
Dog	DOG345	Terrier - Bull - American Pit
Dog	DOG346	Terrier - Bull - Miniature
Dog	DOG347	Terrier - Bull - Staffordshire
Dog	DOG348	Terrier - Cairn
Dog	DOG349	Terrier - Dandie Dinmont
Dog	DOG350	Terrier - English Toy
Dog	DOG351	Terrier - Fox (unspecified)
Dog	DOG352	Terrier - Fox Smooth
Dog	DOG353	Terrier - Fox Wire
Dog	DOG354	Terrier - German Hunting
Dog	DOG355	Terrier - Glen of Imaal
		Lorrior Iriob
Dog	DOG356	Terrier - Irish
Dog	DOG357	Terrier - Irish Glen of Imaal
Dog Dog	DOG357 DOG358	Terrier - Irish Glen of Imaal Terrier - Irish Soft-coated Wheaten
Dog	DOG357	Terrier - Irish Glen of Imaal

Dog	DOG361	Terrier - Lakeland
Dog	DOG362	Terrier - Manchester
Dog	DOG363	Terrier - Norfolk
Dog	DOG364	Terrier - Norwich
Dog	DOG365	Terrier - Rat
Dog	DOG366	Terrier - Scottish
Dog	DOG367	Terrier - Sealyham
Dog	DOG368	Terrier - Silky
Dog	DOG369	Terrier - Skye
Dog	DOG309 DOG370	Terrier - Teddy Roosevelt
	DOG370	Terrier - Tibetan
Dog	DOG371 DOG372	Terrier - Toy Fox
Dog	DOG372	
Dog		Terrier - Welsh
Dog	DOG374	Terrier - West Highland White
Dog	DOG375	Terrier - Yorkshire
Dog	DOG376	Terrier (unspecified)
Dog	DOG377	Tosa
Dog	DOG378	Treeing Cur
Dog	DOG379	Treeing Feist
Dog	DOG380	Treeing Tennessee Brindle
Dog	DOG381	Vallhund - Swedish
Dog	DOG382	Warren Hound - Ibizan
Dog	DOG383	Warren Hound - Portuguese (unspecified)
Dog	DOG384	Warren Hound - Portuguese Large
Dog	DOG385	Warren Hound - Portuguese Medium size
Dog	DOG386	Warren Hound - Portuguese Miniature
Dog	DOG387	Water Dog - Frisian
Dog	DOG388	Water Dog - Romagna
Dog	DOG389	Weimaraner
Dog	DOG390	West Siberian Laika
Dog	DOG391	Whippet
Dog	DOG392	Whippet, longhair
Dog	DOG393	Wild Dog
Donkey	DON1	Andalusian Asinine/donkey
Donkey	DON2	Baudet du Poitou
Donkey	DON3	Burro de Miranda
Donkey	DON4	Catalonian
Donkey	DON5	Crossbred Asinine/donkey
Donkey	DON6	Donkey (unknown)
Donkey	DON7	Indigenous Greek donkey
Donkey	DON8	Martina Franca
Donkey	DON9	Mixed (Donkey)
Donkey	DON10	Donkey (other)
Donkey	DON11	Ragusan
Donkey	DON12	Sardinian
Donkey	DON13	Zamorano
Duck	DUC1	Domestic duck
Duck	DUC2	Duck (unknown)
Duck	DUC3	Mallard
Duck	DUC4	Mixed (Duck)
Duck	DUC5	Duck (other)
	ELK1	Elk (Moose)
Elk		
Elk	ELK2	Elk (Other)
Elk Elk	ELK2 ELK3	Elk (Other) Elk (Unknown)
Elk	ELK2	Elk (Other)

Fish	FIS3	Aver (Discoglosome altivalia altivalia)
		Ayu (Plecoglossus altivelis altivelis)
Fish	FIS4	Bass - Largemouth (Micropterus salmoides)
Fish	FIS5	Bass - Striped (Morone saxatilis)
Fish	FIS6	Bass - White (Morone chrysops)
Fish	FIS7	Bass - White/Striped Hybrid (Morone chrysops
		x saxatilis)
Fish	FIS8	Bastard halibut (Paralichthys olivaceus)
Fish	FIS9	Bluegill (Lepomis Macrochirus)
Fish	FIS10	Brill (Scophthalmus rhombus)
Fish	FIS11	Carp - Crucian (Carassius carassius)
Fish	FIS12	Carp - Goldfish/Fantailed Goldfish (carassius
		auratus)
Fish	FIS13	Carp - Koi (Cyprinus carpio)
Fish	FIS14	Carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella)
Fish	FIS15	Carp (Cyprinus Carpio)
Fish	FIS16	Carp (Hypophthalmichtyes molitrix)
Fish	FIS17	Carp (Hypophthalmichtyes nobilis)
Fish	FIS18	
		Carp (unspecified)
Fish	FIS19	Catfish - Blue (Ictalurus furcatus)
Fish	FIS20	Catfish - Channel (Ictalurus punctatus)
Fish	FIS21	Catfish - Channel-Blue (Ictalurus punctatus x
		furcatus)
Fish	FIS22	Catfish (Siluriformes)
Fish	FIS23	Catfish (unspecified)
Fish	FIS24	Cobia (Rachycentron canadum)
Fish	FIS25	Cod (Gadus morhua)
Fish	FIS26	Crappie (Pomoxis spp)
Fish	FIS27	Drum (Red Drum (Sciaenops ocellatus))
Fish	FIS28	Eel - European (Anguilla anguilla)
Fish	FIS29	Eel - Japanese (Anguilla japonica)
Fish	FIS30	Eel (unspecified)
Fish	FIS31	Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas)
Fish	FIS32	Fish (unknown)
Fish	FIS33	Golden Shiner (Notemigonus crysoleucas)
Fish	FIS34	Gudgeon (Gobio gobio)
Fish	FIS35	Halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)
Fish	FIS36	Japanese jack mackerel (Trachurus japonicus)
F1511	F1330	Japanese jack mackerer (Trachurus Japonicus)
Fish	FIS37	Mixed (Fish)
Fish	FIS38	Mullet (Mullus Lineus)
Fish	FIS39	Fish (other)
Fish	FIS40	Pacific bluefin tuna (Thunnus orientalis)
Fish	FIS41	Pacific Salmon, Chinook (Oncorhynchus
	1 1041	tshawytscha)
Fich	EIG42	
Fish	FIS42	Pacific Salmon, Chum (Oncorhynchus keta)
Fish	FIS43	Pacific Salmon, Coho (Oncorhynchus kisutch)
Fish	FIS44	Pacific Salmon, Pink (Oncorhynchus
		gorbuscha)
Fish	FIS45	Pacific Salmon, Sockeye (Oncorhynchus
		nerka))
Fish	FIS46	Perch - Yellow (Perca flavescens)
Fish	FIS47	Perch, Perca fluviatilis (Linnaeus)
Fish	FIS48	Pike - Muskellunge (Esox masquinongy)
Fish	FIS49	Pike - Saugeye (Sander vitreus x canadense)
1-1911	F1349	The - Saugeye (Sander Villeus & Canadelise)
1		

Fish	FIS50	Pike - Saugor (Sander canadense)
Fish	FIS51	Pike - Walleye (Sander vitreus)
Fish	FIS52	Pike (Esox lucius)
Fish	FIS53	Pike (unspecified)
Fish	FIS54	Roach (Rutilus rutilus syn. Leucisus rutilus)
Fish	FIS55	Sea bream (Dentex dentex and Pagellus spp.)
Fish	FIS56	Sea bream (unspecified)
Fish	FIS57	Seabass ((Serranidae), Seabass
		(Dicentrarchus labrax))
Fish	FIS58	Seabass (Dicentrarchus labrx)
Fish	FIS59	Seabass (Serranidae)
Fish	FIS60	Seabass (unspecified)
Fish	FIS61	Seabream - gilthead (Sparus aurata)
Fish	FIS62	Seabream - red (Pagrus major)
Fish	FIS63	Seabream - sharpsnout (Diplodus puntazzo)
Fish	FIS64	Seabream (unspecified)
Fish	FIS65	Shark
Fish	FIS66	Sole, Senegal sole (Solea senegalensis))
Fish	FIS67	Sturgeon - lake (Acipenser fulvescens)
Fish	FIS68	Sturgeon - paddlefish (Polyodon spathula)
Fish	FIS69	Sturgeon - pallid (Scaphirhynchus albus)
Fish	FIS70	Sturgeon - shortnose (Acipenser brevirostrum)
Fish	FIS71	Sturgeon - shovelnose (Scaphirhynchus
		platorhynchus)
Fish	FIS72	Sturgeon - white sturgeon (Acipenser
		transmontanus)
Fish	FIS73	Sturgeon (Acipenser sturio)
Fish	FIS74	Sturgeon (unspecified)
Fish	FIS75	Tench (Tinca tinca)
Fish	FIS76	Tilapia - Saretherodon spp
Fish	FIS77	Tilapia (Oreochromus spp.)
Fish	FIS78	Tilapia hybrid
Fish	FIS79	Tilapia spp (unspecified)
Fish	FIS80	Torafugu (Takifugu rubripes)
Fish	FIS81	Trout - Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)
Fish	FIS82	Trout - brown (Salmo trutta)
Fish	FIS83	Trout - cutthroat (Oncorhyncus clarkii)
Fish	FIS84	Trout - Golden/Rainbow/Redband/Steelhead
1 1311	11004	(Oncorhyncus mykiss)
Fish	FIS85	Trout - varden trout (Salvelinus malma)
Fish	FIS86	Trout (unspecified)
Fish	FIS87	Turbot (Psetta maxima)
Fish Fish	FIS88	White trevally (Pseudocaranx dentex)
Fish Fich	FIS89	Wolffish/Rockfish (Anarichas spp.)
Fish	FIS90	Yellowtail - Almaco Jack (Seriola Rivoliana)
Fish	FIS91	Yellowtail - greater (Seriola dumerili)
Fish	FIS92	Yellowtail (Seriola quinqueradiata)
Fish	FIS93	Yellowtail (unspecified)
Goat	GOA1	Algarvia
Goat	GOA2	Alpine
Goat	GOA3	Altai Mountain also known as Gornoaltaiiskaya
Sour		
Goat	GOA4	(Russian) American Cashmere

Goat	GOA5	Anatolian Black also known as Kil-Keçi, Adi
Guai	GOAJ	Keçi, Kara Keçi, Kilgoat, Turkish Native
Goat	GOA6	Andalusian White
Goat	GOA7	Anglo Nubian
Goat	GOA8	Angora (Mohair)
Goat	GOA9	Appenzell
Goat	GOA10	Arapawa is also known as Arapawa Island
Goat	GOA11	Argentata dell'Etna
Goat	GOA12	Australia Goat
Goat	GOA12 GOA13	Bagot
Goat	GOA14	Barbari
Goat	GOA15	Beetal
Goat	GOA16	Belgian Fawn also known as Chamoisée,
Coat	COATO	Hertkleurig
Goat	GOA17	Benadir also known as Deguen, Digwain
Goat	GOA18	Bhuj also know as Bhuj Brasileira
Goat	GOA19	Bionda dell' Adamello also know as Adany
oout	00,110	(Iran), Bionda (Italian)
Goat	GOA20	Black Bengal also know as Bengal
Goat	GOA21	Boer
Goat	GOA22	Booted Goat also know as Stiefelgeiss
		(German)
Goat	GOA23	Bravia
Goat	GOA24	British Alpine
Goat	GOA25	Brown Shorthair Goat also known as Hnedà
0000	00/120	Kratkosrsta Koza
Goat	GOA26	Camarron
Goat	GOA27	Camosciata Alpine
Goat	GOA28	Camosciata delle Alpi
Goat	GOA29	Canaria
Goat	GOA30	Canary Island also known as Chèvre
		espagnole, Güera
Goat	GOA31	Canindé
Goat	GOA32	Carpathian also know as Karpacka, Carpatina
Goat	GOA33	Castillian Mountain
Goat	GOA34	Chamois Colored also known as Gemsfarbige
		Gebirgsziege, Chamoise des Alpes, Chamoix
		Alpine, Camosciata alpina
Goat	GOA35	Changthangi also known as Kashmiri,
		Pashmina goat
Goat	GOA36	Chappar
Goat	GOA37	Charnequeira
Goat	GOA38	Chengde Polled also known as Yanshan Polled
Goat	GOA39	Chengdu Brown also known as Chengdu Grey,
		Ma, Mah
Goat	GOA40	Chigu also known as Kangra Valley
Goat	GOA41	Corsican also known as Corse
Goat	GOA42	Crossbred Caprine/goat
Goat	GOA43	Daera Din Panah
Goat	GOA44	Damani
Goat	GOA45	Damascus goat
Goat	GOA46	Del Guadarrama
Goat	GOA47	Don
Goat	GOA48	Duan

Goat	GOA49	Dutch Toggenburg
Goat	GOA50	Erzgebirg also known as Erzgebirgsziege
Goat	GOA51	French-Alpine
Goat	GOA52	Garganica
Goat	GOA53	German Improved Fawn
Goat	GOA54	Girgentana
Goat	GOA55	Goat (unknown)
Goat	GOA56	Göingeget also known as Peasantry goats
Goat	GOA57	Golden Guernsey
Goat	GOA58	Grisons Striped also known as Bündner
		Strhlenziege (German), Grigionese strisciata
		(Italian)
Goat	GOA59	Hailun
Goat	GOA60	Haimen
Goat	GOA61	Hasi
Goat	GOA62	Hejazi
Goat	GOA63	Hexi Cashmere also known as Hexi Down
Goat	GOA64	
		Hongtong Huaipi
Goat	GOA65	
Goat	GOA66	Huaitoutala
Goat	GOA67	Hungarian Improved
Goat	GOA68	Indigenous Greek Goat
Goat	GOA69	Irish Goat
Goat	GOA70	Japanese Saanen
Goat	GOA71	Jining Grey
Goat	GOA72	Jonica
Goat	GOA73	Kaghani
Goat	GOA74	Kamori
Goat	GOA75	Kiko
Goat	GOA76	Kinder
Goat	GOA77	La Mancha
Goat	GOA78	Landrace - Danish, also known as Dansk
		Landrace
Goat	GOA79	Landrace - Finnish, also known as
		Suomenvuohi
Goat	GOA80	Landrace - Norwegian
Goat	GOA81	Landrace - Swedish, also known as Svensk
oout		Lantras
Goat	GOA82	Landrace (unspecified)
Goat	GOA83	Landrace - Dutch, also known as Nederlandse
Obai	COADO	Landgeit
Goat	GOA84	Laoshan
Goat	GOA85	Malaga Maltaga
Goat	GOA86	Maltese
Goat	GOA87	Mixed (Goat)
Goat	GOA88	Moxotó also known as Black-Back
Goat	GOA89	Murcia-Granada also known as Granadina,
L		Murciano-Granadina
Goat	GOA90	Myotonic also known as Wooden Leg goats,
		"stiff leg" or Tennessee fainting goats
Goat	GOA91	Nachi
Goat	GOA92	Nigerian Dwarf
Goat	GOA93	Norwegian also known as Norsk, Norwegian
		Dairy
Goat	GOA94	Nubian
Goat	GOA95	Oberhasli

		Goat (other)
Goat Go	OA97	Peacock Goat also known as Pfauenziege
		(German)
Goat Go		Philippine
Goat Go	OA99	Poitou also known as Poitevin
Goat Go	OA100	Pygmy
Goat Go	OA101	Pyrenean
Goat Go	OA102	Qinshan
Goat Go	OA103	Repartida also known as Surrao
Goat Go	OA104	Retinta Extremena
Goat Go	OA105	Rock Alpine
Goat Go		Russian White also known as Improved
		Northern Russian, Russian Dairy, Russian
		White Dairy, Russkaya belaya (Russian)
Goat Go		Saanen
		Sahelian also known as Sahélienne,Chèvre
		bariolée, Fulani, Sahel, West African
		Longlegged, Gorane, Niafounké, Nioro
Goat Go		San Clemente
		Sardinian
		Serrana
		Shiba
	-	
		Skopelos goat
Goat Go		Somali also known as Deghier, Deg yer, Dighi
		yer, Borana, Galla, Abgal, Boran, Modugh,
		Mudugh, Ogaden
		Spanish
		SRD also known as Chué
		Swiss Alpine
		Tauernsheck
Goat Go		Thuringian also known as Thüringer
		Waldziege, Thüringer Wald, German
		Toggenburg
Goat Go	OA120	Toggenburg
Goat Go	OA121	Tokara
Goat Go	OA122	Uzbek Black
Goat Go	OA123	Valais Blackneck also known as Valaisan a col
		noir, Walliser Schwarzhals, Schwarzweisse
		Walliser Sattelziege, Vallesana del collo nero,
		Vallese, Chevre des Glaciers, Valais
		Blackthroat, Viege
Goat Go		Verata
		West African Dwarf
		White shorthaired goat (WSG) also known as
		Bilà Kratkosrsta Koza
O a at		
1130at IG(XINIIANO
		Xinjiang Xubai
Goat Go	OA128	Xuhai
Goat Goat Goat Goat Goat Goat Goat Goat	OA128 OA129	Xuhai Yemen Mountain
Goat Go Goat Go Goat Go	OA128 OA129 OA130	Xuhai Yemen Mountain Zalawadi
Goat Goat Goat Goat Goat Goat Goat Goat	OA128 OA129 OA130 OA131	Xuhai Yemen Mountain Zalawadi Zhiwulin Black
Goat Goat Goat Goat Goat Goat Goat Goat	OA128 OA129 OA130 OA131 OA132	Xuhai Yemen Mountain Zalawadi Zhiwulin Black Zhongwei
Goat Go Goat Go Goat Go Goat Go Hamster H/	OA128 OA129 OA130 OA131 OA132 AM1	Xuhai Yemen Mountain Zalawadi Zhiwulin Black Zhongwei Dwarf Hamster
Goat Go Goat Go Goat Go Goat Go Hamster H/ Hamster H/	OA128 OA129 OA130 OA131 OA132 AM1 AM2	Xuhai Yemen Mountain Zalawadi Zhiwulin Black Zhongwei Dwarf Hamster European Hamster
Goat Go Goat Go Goat Go Goat Go Goat Go Hamster H/ Hamster H/ Hamster H/	OA128 OA129 OA130 OA131 OA132 AM1 AM2 AM3	Xuhai Yemen Mountain Zalawadi Zhiwulin Black Zhongwei Dwarf Hamster European Hamster Hamster (unknown)
Goat Go Goat Go Goat Go Goat Go Goat Go Hamster H/ Hamster H/ Hamster H/ Hamster H/	OA128 OA129 OA130 OA131 OA132 AM1 AM2 AM3 AM4	Xuhai Yemen Mountain Zalawadi Zhiwulin Black Zhongwei Dwarf Hamster European Hamster

Horse Horse

Horse

HOR48

HOR49

Holsteiner

Horse (unknown)

	-	
Hamster	HAM6	Russian Hamster
Hamster	HAM7	Syrian Hamster (Golden Hamster)
Hedgehog	HED1	European Hedgehog
Hedgehog	HED2	African Hedgehog
Hedgehog	HED3	Hedgehog (other)
Hedgehog	HED4	Hedgehog (unknown)
Horse	HOR1	Akhal Tekke
Horse	HOR2	Alter Real
Horse	HOR3	Anglo Arab
Horse	HOR4	Appaloosa
Horse	HOR5	Arab
Horse	HOR6	Ardennes draft horse also called Ardennais
Horse	HOR7	Argentine Polo Pony
Horse	HOR8	Asturcón
Horse	HOR9	Australian Stock Horse
Horse	HOR10	Barb
Horse	HOR11	Bargidiano
Horse	HOR12	Bashkir Curly
Horse	HOR13	Belgian Draft, also called Brabant or "Brabants
10136		trekpaard"
Horse	HOR14	Black Forest
Horse	HOR14	Boulonnais
Horse	HOR16	Breton
Horse	HOR17	Camargue
Horse	HOR18	Chincoteague pony
Horse	HOR19	Cleveland Bay
Horse	HOR20	Clydesdale
Horse	HOR21	Connemara Pony
Horse	HOR22	Cremonese
Horse	HOR23	Criollo horse
Horse	HOR24	Crossbred Equine/horse
Horse	HOR25	Dales Pony
Horse	HOR26	Dartmoor Pony
Horse	HOR27	Don horse
Horse	HOR28	East Bulgarian
Horse	HOR29	Eleia (Pelloponisos)
Horse	HOR30	Exmoor Pony
Horse	HOR31	Falabella
Horse	HOR32	Fell Pony
Horse	HOR33	Finnhorse (Suomenhevonen)
Horse	HOR34	Franches Montagnes / Freiberger
Horse	HOR35	Frederiksborger
Horse	HOR36	Friesian
Horse	HOR37	Furioso
Horse	HOR38	Garrano
Horse	HOR39	Gelderlander
Horse	HOR40	Giara Pony
Horse	HOR41	Gidran
Horse	HOR42	Gotland Pony
Horse	HOR43	Hackney
Horse	HOR44	Haflinger
Horse	HOR45	Hanovarian
Horse	HOR46	Highland Pony
Horse	HOR47	Hokkaido
Horse		Holsteiner

ky .
itain
;

Horse HOR105 Sanfratellano Horse HOR106 Schleswiger Heavy Draught Horse Horse HOR107 Sella Italiano Horse HOR108 Selle Français Horse HOR109 Shagya Arab Horse HOR110 Shetland Pony Horse HOR111 Shire Horse HOR111 Shire Horse HOR111 Shire Horse HOR113 Sorraia Horse HOR115 Spanish Anglo Arab Horse HOR116 Standardbred (unspecified) Horse HOR117 Standardbred (unspecified) Horse HOR119 Tarpan Horse HOR120 Tennessee Walking Horse Horse HOR121 Thessalian (Thessaly) Horse HOR123 Tokara Horse HOR124 Trakehner Horse HOR125 Trotter - Italian Horse HOR127 Trotter - Russian Horse HOR128 Trotter -	HOR1	
Horse HOR106 Schleswiger Heavy Draught Horse Horse HOR107 Sella Italiano Horse HOR108 Selle Français Horse HOR109 Shagya Arab Horse HOR110 Shetland Pony Horse HOR111 Shire Horse HOR112 Skyros pony Horse HOR113 Sorraia Horse HOR114 South German Draught Horse Horse HOR115 Spanish Anglo Arab Horse HOR116 Standardbred - American Horse HOR117 Standardbred - American Horse HOR118 Suffolk Horse HOR117 Tarpan Horse HOR120 Tennessee Walking Horse Horse HOR121 Thessallan (Thessally) Horse HOR123 Tokara Horse HOR124 Trakehner Horse HOR125 Trotter - Italian Horse HOR126 Trotter - Russian Horse HOR131		
HorseHOR107Sella ItalianoHorseHOR108Selle FrançaisHorseHOR109Shagya ArabHorseHOR110Shetland PonyHorseHOR111ShireHorseHOR112Skyros ponyHorseHOR113SorraiaHorseHOR114South German Draught HorseHorseHOR115Spanish Anglo ArabHorseHOR116Standardbred - AmericanHorseHOR117Standardbred (unspecified)HorseHOR118SuffolkHorseHOR120Tennessee Walking HorseHorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR136Warmblood - Marginan, MezöhegyHorseHOR137Welsh PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR136Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR137Welsh PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR139Welsh Pony		leavy Draught Horse
HorseHOR108Selle FrançaisHorseHOR109Shagya ArabHorseHOR110Shetland PonyHorseHOR111ShireHorseHOR112Skyros ponyHorseHOR113SorraiaHorseHOR114South German Draught HorseHorseHOR115Spanish Anglo ArabHorseHOR116Standardbred - AmericanHorseHOR117Standardbred (unspecified)HorseHOR118SuffolkHorseHOR119TarpanHorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR124TrakhnerHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - BulgianHorseHOR133Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR137Welsh PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR137Welsh PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorse<		
HorseHOR109Shagya ArabHorseHOR110Shetland PonyHorseHOR111ShireHorseHOR112Skyros ponyHorseHOR113SorraiaHorseHOR114South German Draught HorseHorseHOR115Spanish Anglo ArabHorseHOR116Standardbred - AmericanHorseHOR117Standardbred (unspecified)HorseHOR118SuffolkHorseHOR120Tennessee Walking HorseHorseHOR121Thesalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR124TrakehnerHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - RussianHorseHOR127Trotter - RussianHorseHOR128Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianH		
HorseHOR110Shefland PonyHorseHOR111ShireHorseHOR112Skyros ponyHorseHOR113SorraiaHorseHOR114South German Draught HorseHorseHOR115Spanish Anglo ArabHorseHOR116Standardbred - AmericanHorseHOR117Standardbred (unspecified)HorseHOR118SuffolkHorseHOR119TarpanHorseHOR120Tennessee Walking HorseHorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR124TrakehnerHorseHOR125Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR133Warmblood - BulgianHorseHOR134Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR144Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR137Welsh CobHorse <td></td> <td>·</td>		·
HorseHOR111ShireHorseHOR112Skyros ponyHorseHOR113SorraiaHorseHOR114South German Draught HorseHorseHOR115Spanish Anglo ArabHorseHOR116Standardbred (unspecified)HorseHOR117Standardbred (unspecified)HorseHOR118SuffolkHorseHOR119TarpanHorseHOR120Tennessee Walking HorseHorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR124TrakhnerHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - RussianHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR133Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR140Westphalian<		
HorseHOR112Skyros ponyHorseHOR113SorraiaHorseHOR114South German Draught HorseHorseHOR115Spanish Anglo ArabHorseHOR116Standardbred - AmericanHorseHOR117Standardbred (unspecified)HorseHOR118SuffolkHorseHOR120Tennessee Walking HorseHorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR124TrakehnerHorseHOR125Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR133Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR134Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR137Welsh PonyHorseHOR141Wild HorseHOR141Wild HorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR141WarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMarsupialMAR1MarsupialMAR2HorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR141WarmbloodTrotter - FrenchHorseHOR135HorseHOR136		<u>}</u>
HorseHOR113SorraiaHorseHOR114South German Draught HorseHorseHOR115Spanish Anglo ArabHorseHOR116Standardbred - AmericanHorseHOR117Standardbred (unspecified)HorseHOR118SuffolkHorseHOR120Tennessee Walking HorseHorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR124TrakennerHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR132Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR137Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR141Wild HorseHOR141Wild HorseHOR141HorseHOR141WargarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR4Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU2		
HorseHOR114South German Draught HorseHorseHOR115Spanish Anglo ArabHorseHOR116Standardbred - AmericanHorseHOR117Standardbred (unspecified)HorseHOR118SuffolkHorseHOR119TarpanHorseHOR120Tennessee Walking HorseHorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR124TrakehnerHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR132Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR133Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR134Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR138Welsh Nountain PonyHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMink<		
HorseHOR115Spanish Anglo ArabHorseHOR116Standardbred - AmericanHorseHOR117Standardbred (unspecified)HorseHOR118SuffolkHorseHOR120Tennessee Walking HorseHorseHOR120Tennessee Walking HorseHorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR124TrakehnerHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR132Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR133Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1<		n Draught Horse
HorseHOR116Standardbred - AmericanHorseHOR117Standardbred (unspecified)HorseHOR118SuffolkHorseHOR120Tennessee Walking HorseHorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR124TrakehnerHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR132Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR133Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR134Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR137Welsh PonyHorseHOR138Welsh Nountain PonyHorseHOR137Welsh PonyHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2H		
HorseHOR117Standardbred (unspecified)HorseHOR118SuffolkHorseHOR119TarpanHorseHOR120Tennessee Walking HorseHorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR124TrakehnerHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR4Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WoodcockMinkMiN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR118SuffolkHorseHOR119TarpanHorseHOR120Tennessee Walking HorseHorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR141KangarooMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR119TarpanHorseHOR120Tennessee Walking HorseHorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR124TrakehnerHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR127Trotter - RussianHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh Nountain PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU2House mouse		(dispecified)
HorseHOR120Tennessee Walking HorseHorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR124TrakehnerHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR4Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR121Thessalian (Thessaly)HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR124TrakehnerHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR4Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR122ThoroughbredHorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR124TrakehnerHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR123TokaraHorseHOR124TrakehnerHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR4Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR124TrakehnerHorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		1
HorseHOR125Trotter - FrenchHorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR126Trotter - ItalianHorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - Hungarian, MezöhegyHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		- 1.
HorseHOR127Trotter - OrlovHorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - Hungarian, MezöhegyHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR128Trotter - RussianHorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - Hungarian, MezöhegyHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR4Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR129TsushimaHorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - Hungarian, MezöhegyHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR130WalerHorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - Hungarian, MezöhegyHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		ian
HorseHOR131Warmblood - BelgianHorseHOR132Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - Hungarian, MezöhegyHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR4Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR132Warmblood - DanishHorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - Hungarian, MezöhegyHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR4Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR133Warmblood - DutchHorseHOR134Warmblood - Hungarian, MezöhegyHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR134Warmblood - Hungarian, MezöhegyHorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR4WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR135Warmblood - SwedishHorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR136Warmblood (unspecified)HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR137Welsh CobHorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR138Welsh Mountain PonyHorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		inspecified)
HorseHOR139Welsh PonyHorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR140WestphalianHorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		ain Pony
HorseHOR141Wild HorseHorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
HorseHOR142YonaguniMarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
MarsupialMAR1KangarooMarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse	HOR1	
MarsupialMAR2KoalaMarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse	HOR1	
MarsupialMAR3Marsupial (unknown)MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse	al MAR1	
MarsupialMAR4Marsupial (other)MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		
MarsupialMAR5PossumMarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		•
MarsupialMAR6WallabyMarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse		ner)
MarsupialMAR7WombatOther BirdsOBI5WoodcockMinkMIN1MinkMouseMOU1Field mouseMouseMOU2House mouse	al MAR5	
Other Birds OBI5 Woodcock Mink MIN1 Mink Mouse MOU1 Field mouse Mouse MOU2 House mouse	al MAR6	
Mink MIN1 Mink Mouse MOU1 Field mouse Mouse MOU2 House mouse	al MAR7	
Mouse MOU1 Field mouse Mouse MOU2 House mouse	irds OBI5	
Mouse MOU2 House mouse	MIN1	
	MOU	
	MOU2	
Mouse MOU3 Mouse (unknown)	MOU	wn)
Mouse MOU4 Mouse (other)		-
Other OAM1 Other Amphibians (unknown)		
Amphibians		· · · ·

Other	OAM2	Other Amphibians (other)
Amphibians	-	
Other	OAR1	Other Arthropods (unknown)
Arthropods		
Other	OAR2	Other Arthropods (other)
Arthropods		
Other Birds	OBI1	Other Birds (unknown)
Other Birds	OBI2	Tawny Owl
Other Birds	OBI4	Other Birds (other)
Other	OCN1	Wolf Hybrid
Canids	0.010	
Other	OCN2	Other Canids (unknown)
Canids		Other Conside (other)
Other Capids	OCN3	Other Canids (other)
Canids Other	OCE1	Other Convide (upknown)
Cervids	OCEI	Other Cervids (unknown)
Other	OCE2	Other Cervids (other)
Cervids	UCEZ	
Other	OEQ1	Equids Hybrid (including all Equine Hybrids like
Equids		Greek Mule, Mule, Asinine Hybrid)
Other	OEQ2	Other Equids (unknown)
Equids	ULQZ	
Other	OEQ3	Other Equids (other)
Equids	OLQU	
Other	OMU1	Other Molluscs (unknown)
Molluscs		
Other	OMU2	Other Molluscs (other)
Molluscs		
01		
Other	OMU1	Other Mustelids (unknown)
Mustelids		
Other	OMU2	Other Mustelids (other)
Mustelids		Other Deptiles (uplus aug)
Other	ORE1	Other Reptiles (unknown)
Reptiles Other	ORE2	Other Reptiles (other)
	UKE2	
Reptiles Other		Other Redente (up/pown)
Other Rodents	ORO1	Other Rodents (unknown)
Other	ORO2	Other Rodents (other)
Rodents		
Parrot	PRR1	African Grey
Parrot	PRR2	Parrot (other)
Parrot	PRR3	Parrot (unknown)
Partridge	PRT1	Partridge
-		
Pig	PIG1	ACMC Ltd Commercial Genetic Lines
Pig	PIG2	Agoo
Pig	PIG3	Alentejana pig
Pig	PIG4	Amami

Pig	PIG5	American Mulefoot also known as Mulefoot
Pig	PIG6	Arapawa Island
Pig	PIG7	Ba Xuyen
Pig	PIG8	Babcock Genetics Inc. Commercial Lines
Pig	PIG9	Bantu
Pig	PIG10	Bazna
Pig	PIG11	Beijing Black also known as Peking Black
Pig	PIG12	Belarus Black Pied also known as
5		Belorusskaya chernopestraya, Byelorussian
		Black Pied, White-Russian Black Pied, White-
		Russian Black Spotted
Pig	PIG13	Bentheim Black Pied also known as Buntes
9		Bentheimer Schwein
Pig	PIG14	Berkshire pig
Pig	PIG15	Bísara
Pig	PIG16	Black Iberian
Pig	PIG17	Black Salvonian also known as Crna
9		slavonska, Schwarzes slovonisches, Faiferica,
		Pfeifer
Pig	PIG18	Bo Xu
Pig	PIG19	British Lop
Pig	PIG20	Bulgarian White also known as B"lgarska
' '9	11020	byala, Bulgarisches weiss, Bulgarian Improved
		White
Pig	PIG21	Cantonese also known as Dahuabai, Ta-hua-
i ig	11021	pai, Kanton, Chinese, Gongdong Big Spotted,
		Guangdong Large White Spot, Large Black
		White, Macao, Pearl River Delta
Pig	PIG22	Casertana
Pig	PIG23	Chester White
Pig	PIG24	Commercial hybrid
Pig	PIG25	Cornwalls
Pig	PIG26	Cotswald
Pig	PIG27	Cotswold Swine Genetics Commercial Swine
-		Lines
Pig	PIG28	Crossbred Porcine/Pig
Pig	PIG29	Czech Improved White also known as Ceské
		bílé uslechtilé prase, Tschechisches weisses
		Edelschwein, Czech Large White
Pig	PIG30	DELKALB Swine Breeders Inc. Commercial
		Swine Lines
Pig	PIG31	Dermantsi Pied also known as Pstra
Ī		dermanska, Dermantsi Black Spotted,
		Dermanska chernosharena, Schwarzbuntes
		Dermanzi
Pig	PIG32	Diani
Pig	PIG33	Duroc
Pig	PIG34	Edelschwein
Pig	PIG35	Ellegaard Göttingen Minipigs
Pig	PIG36	Essex
Pig		
Pig Pig	PIG36 PIG37 PIG38 PIG39	Essex Extremadura Red Fengjing Feral Pigs

Pig	PIG40	Gloucestershire Old Spots also known as
' '9	11040	Gloucester, Gloucester Old Spot,
		Goucestershire Old Spot
Pig	PIG41	Guinea Hog also known as Guinea Forest
Pig	PIG41	Hampshire
U	PIG42 PIG43	Hereford pig
Pig		Hezuo
Pig	PIG44	
Pig	PIG45	Iberian Swine
Pig	PIG46	Jabugo Spotted
Pig	PIG47	Jinhua
Pig	PIG48	Kaman
Pig	PIG49	Kele
Pig	PIG50	Koronadel
Pig	PIG51	Krskopolje also known as the Blackbelted
Pig	PIG52	Kunekune
Pig	PIG53	Lacombe
Pig	PIG54	Landrace - American
Pig	PIG55	Landrace - Belgian
Pig	PIG56	Landrace - British
Pig	PIG57	Landrace - Danish
Pig	PIG58	Landrace - Dutch
Pig	PIG59	Landrace - Finnish
Pig	PIG60	Landrace - French
Pig	PIG61	Landrace - German
Pig	PIG62	Landrace - Irish
Pig	PIG63	Landrace - Italian
Pig	PIG64	Landrace - Norwegian
Pig	PIG65	Landrace (other)
Pig	PIG66	Landrace - Swedish
Pig	PIG67	Landrace - Hungarian
Pig	PIG68	Large Black also known as Cornwall, Devon,
rig	F 1000	Lop-eared Black
Dia	PIG69	Large Black-white
Pig		×
Pig	PIG70	Large White
Pig	PIG71	Large White - Hungarian
Pig	PIG72	Libtong
Pig	PIG73	Lithuanian Native also known as Vietines
		kiaules
Pig	PIG74	Mangalica
Pig	PIG75	Maremmana pig
Pig	PIG76	Meishan
Pig	PIG77	Middle White
Pig	PIG78	Minzhu
Pig	PIG79	Mixed (Pig)
Pig	PIG80	Mong Cai
Pig	PIG81	Mora Romagnola
Pig	PIG82	Moura also known as Estrela, Estrelense,
		Mouro and Pereira
Pig	PIG83	Mukota also known as Rhodesian Indigenous,
		Zimbabwe Indigenous
Pig	PIG84	Neijiang
Pig	PIG85	Newsham Hybrids (USA) Inc. Commercial
		Swine Lines
Pig	PIG86	Ningxiang also known as Ninsya or Ninsyan
. '9		(Russian), Ning-Chang (German)
Pig	PIG87	Ossabaw Island Hog
· '9	11007	

Pig	PIG88	Pig (other)
Pig	PIG89	Oxford Sandy and Black
Pig	PIG90	Perugina
Pig	PIG91	Philippine Native
Pig	PIG92	PIC International Commercial Swine Lines
Pig	PIG93	Pietrain
Pig	PIG94	Pig (unknown)
Pig	PIG95	Poland China
Pig	PIG96	Primitive Sardinian
Pig	PIG97	Red Wattle also known as Red Waddle
Pig	PIG98	Romagnola pig
Pig	PIG99	Saddleback - Angeln also known as Angler
-		Sattelschwein
Pig	PIG100	Saddleback - British
Pig	PIG101	Saddleback (other)
Pig	PIG102	Saddleback - Wessex
Pig	PIG103	Sienna Belted
Pig	PIG104	Suffolk
Pig	PIG105	Swabian-Hall Swine also known as
9		Schwäbisch-Hällisches Schwein
Pig	PIG106	Swallow Belied
Pig	PIG107	Tamworth
Pig	PIG108	Thuoc Nhieu
Pig	PIG109	Tibetan
Pig	PIG110	Turopolje
		Vietnamese Pot Bellied
Pig	PIG111	
Pig	PIG112 PIG113	Welsh
Pig		Wessex
Pig	PIG114	Wuzhishan
Pig	PIG115	Yorkshire (Pig) also known as American
<u> </u>	DIG (10	Yorkshire
Pig	PIG116	Genetiporc
Wild Boar	WBO1	Alberta Wild Boar
Wild Boar	WBO2	Wild
Wild Boar	WBO3	Wild Boar (other)
Primate	PRI1	Ape (e.g. Gorilla, Oerang Oetang)
Primate	PRI2	Monkey (unspecified)
Primate	PRI3	Primate (other)
Primate	PRI4	Primate (unknown)
Rabbit	RAB1	Angora
Rabbit	RAB2	Belgian Hare
Rabbit	RAB3	Blanc de Bouscat
Rabbit	RAB4	British Giant
Rabbit	RAB5	Californian
Rabbit	RAB6	Chinchilla
Rabbit	RAB7	Crossbred rabbit
Rabbit	RAB8	Dutch rabbit
Rabbit	RAB9	English rabbit
Rabbit	RAB10	European rabbit (wild form)
Rabbit	RAB11	Fauve de Bourgogne
Rabbit	RAB12	Flemish Giant
Rabbit	RAB13	Japanese Angora
Rabbit	RAB14	Japanese White
Rabbit	RAB15	Lion Head
Rabbit	RAB16	Lop - Dwarf
Rabbit	RAB17	Lop - English
ιλαυνιι	ווטרעון	

Rabbit	RAB18	Lop - French
Rabbit	RAB19	Lop - German
Rabbit	RAB20	Lop - Miniature
Rabbit	RAB21	Mixed (Rabbit)
Rabbit	RAB22	Netherland Dwarf
Rabbit	RAB23	New Zealand Red
Rabbit	RAB24	New Zealand White
Rabbit	RAB25	Rabbit (other)
Rabbit	RAB26	Polish rabbit
Rabbit	RAB27	Rabbit (unknown)
Rabbit	RAB28	Rex
Rabbit	RAB29	Russian (Himalayan)
Rabbit	RAB30	Sable
Rabbit	RAB31	Satin
Rabbit	RAB32	Sussex rabbit
Sheep	SHE1	Acipayam
Sheep	SHE2	Adal also known as Adali, Afar
Sheep	SHE3	Afghan Arabi
Sheep	SHE4	Africana also known as Pelona, Camura, Red
•		African, Rojo Africana, Colombian Wooless,
		West African
Sheep	SHE5	Alai
Sheep	SHE6	Alcarreña
Sheep	SHE7	Algarve Churro
Sheep	SHE8	Algerian Arab also known as Ouled Jellal,
•		Western Thin-tailed
Sheep	SHE9	Altai also known as Siberian Rambouillet,
		Sibirskii Rambulye
Sheep	SHE10	Altamurana
Sheep	SHE11	Altay
Sheep	SHE12	Appennine
Sheep	SHE13	Arabi
Sheep	SHE14	Arapawa Island
Sheep	SHE15	Argonese
Sheep	SHE16	Armenian Semicoarsewool also known as
-		Armyanskaya polugrubosherstnaya
Sheep	SHE17	Askanian
Sheep	SHE18	Austrian Bergschaf
Sheep	SHE19	Awassi also known as Ivesti (Turkish), Arab,
-		Baladi, Deiri, Shami, Gezirieh, Syrian -
		Varieties: Israeli Improved Awassi, Ne'imi,
		Shafali
Sheep	SHE20	Balancer
Sheep	SHE21	Balbas
Sheep	SHE22	Balkhi
Sheep	SHE23	Baluchi also known as Baluchi dumda,
-		Mengali, Taraki, Shinwari, Araghi, Farahani,
		Kermani, Khorasani, Khurasani, Naeini, Neini,
		Yazdi
Sheep	SHE24	Balwen Welsh Mountain
Sheep	SHE25	Bampton Nott
Sheep	SHE26	Barbado
Sheep	SHE27	Barbados Blackbelly
Sheep	SHE28	Basco-Béarnais also known as Vasca
		Carranzana (Spain)
Sheep	SHE29	Bavarian Forest also known as Waldschaf

Sheep	SHE30	Beltex
Sheep	SHE31	Bentheimer Landschaf also known as
		Landrace of Bentheim
Sheep	SHE32	Bergamasca
Sheep	SHE33	Berkshire
Sheep	SHE34	Berrichon du Cher
Sheep	SHE35	Beulah Speckled Face
Sheep	SHE36	Bibrik
Sheep	SHE37	Biellese
Sheep	SHE38	Black Welsh Mountain
Sheep	SHE39	Blackface
Sheep	SHE40	Blackhead Persian also known as
Sheep	511240	
Shoon	SHE41	Swartkoppersie (Afrik.),
Sheep		Blanc du Massif Central
Sheep	SHE42	Bleu du Maine also known as Blauköpfiges Fleischschaf (German), Bazougers, Bluefaced Maine, Blue-headed Maine, Maine-Anjou, Maine à tête bleue, Maynne Blue
Sheep	SHE43	Blue Faced Leicester
Sheep	SHE44	Bond
Sheep	SHE45	Border Leicester
Sheep	SHE46	Boreray also known as Boreray Blackface,
Cheep		Hebridean Blackface
Sheep	SHE47	Bovska also known as Trentarka, Pure
oneep		Trentarka
Sheep	SHE48	Bragança Galician
Sheep	SHE49	Braunes Bergschaf also known as Brown
Sheep	511249	Mountain Sheep
Sheep	SHE50	Brazilian Somali also know as Somali Brasileiro
Sheep	3HE30	(Port), Rabo gordo, Somali Blackhead
Sheep	SHE51	Brillenschaf also known as Spectacles Sheep,
•		Kaernter Brillenschaf, Spiegelschaf
Sheep	SHE52	British Milk Sheep
Sheep	SHE53	Bündner Oberländ also known as Graubünden,
0p	000	Grisions
Sheep	SHE54	California Variegated Mutant
Sheep	SHE55	Campanian Barbary also known as della
Cheep	ONECO	campania, bastarda arianese, beneventana,
		casalinga, casareccia, coda chiatta, laticauda,
		nostrana, turchessa
Sheep	SHE56	Campaniça
Sheep	SHE57	Canary Island sheep
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SHE58	Castilian
Sheep	SHE59	Castlemilk Moorit also known as Castlemilk
Sheep	SHE99	
Chase		Shetland, Moorit Shetland
Sheep	SHE60	Charollais
Sheep	SHE61	Châtillonais variety of Précoce
Sheep	SHE62	Cheviot - Brecknock Hill also known as Brecon
		Cheviot, Sennybridge Cheviot
Sheep	SHE63	Cheviot - North Country
Sheep	SHE64	Cheviot (unspecified)
Sheep	SHE65	Chios
Sheep	SHE66	Cholistani
Sheep	SHE67	Churra

Sheep	SHE68	Churra Algarvia
Sheep	SHE69	Churra Badana
Sheep	SHE70	Churra da Terra Quente
Sheep	SHE71	Cigaja
Sheep	SHE72	Cigaja
	SHE73	
Sheep		Cine Capari
Sheep	SHE74	Clun Forest
Sheep	SHE75	Coburger Fuchsschaf also known as Coburg
		Fox Sheep, Golden Fox, Eisfelder Fox Sheep,
		Eifeler Sheep, Ardenais Solognotes, Rousse
	011570	Tetes
Sheep	SHE76	Columbia
Sheep	SHE77	Comebacks
Sheep	SHE78	Comisana
Sheep	SHE79	Coopworth
Sheep	SHE80	Cormo
Sheep	SHE81	Corriedale
Sheep	SHE82	Cotswold
Sheep	SHE83	Criollo also known as Creole, Chilludo, Pampa,
		Colombian, Lucero, Tarhumara, Uruguayan,
		Venezuelan
Sheep	SHE84	Crossbred Ovine/sheep
Sheep	SHE85	Dagliç
Sheep	SHE86	Dala
Sheep	SHE87	Dalesbred
Sheep	SHE88	Damani
Sheep	SHE89	Damara
Sheep	SHE90	Danish Landrace also known as Dansk
		Landfår, Klitfår
Sheep	SHE91	Dartmoor also known as Improved Dartmoor
Sheep	SHE92	Debouillet
Sheep	SHE93	Derbyshire Gritstone
Sheep	SHE94	Deutsches Blaukoepfiges Fleischschaf also
		known as German Blue-Headed Mutton Sheep
Sheep	SHE95	Devon - South
Sheep	SHE96	Devon Closewool
Sheep	SHE97	Devon Longwoolled also known as Devon
		Longwool
Sheep	SHE98	Dorper
Sheep	SHE99	Dorset - Poll or horned
Sheep	SHE100	Dorset Down
Sheep	SHE101	Drysdale
Sheep	SHE102	Eastfriesian milk sheep
Sheep	SHE103	Elliottdale
Sheep	SHE104	Epirus (Boutsiko)
Sheep	SHE105	European mouflon (Ovis aries musimon)
Sheep	SHE106	Exmoor Horn
Sheep	SHE107	Fabrianese
Sheep	SHE108	Faeroe also known as Færøerne (Danish)
Sheep	SHE109	Finnsheep
Sheep	SHE110	Friesian Milksheep (Fries Melkschaap)
Sheep	SHE111	Galician
Sheep	SHE112	Galway
Sheep	SHE112 SHE113	Gansu Alpine Fine-wool
Sheep	SHE114	Gentile di Puglia
Sheep		

Sheep	SHE115	German Blackheaded Mutton also known as Deutsches Schwarzkoepfiges Fleischschaf, Schwarzköpfiges Fleischschaf, Czarnoglowka, German Hampshire, Improved Blackfaced Mutton, Teutoburg
Sheep	SHE116	German Mountain also known as Weißes Bergschaf, White Mountain, Deutsches Weisses Ber
Sheep	SHE117	German Whiteheaded Mutton also known as Weißköpfiges Fleischschaf, Oldenburg White Head, Whiteheaded German, Whiteheaded Marsh, Whiteheaded Oldenburg
Sheep	SHE118	Ghezel or Red Karaman also known as Kizil- Karaman, Mor-Karaman, Dugli, Erzurum, Chacra, Chagra, Chakra, Gesel, Gezel, Kazil, Khezel, Khizel, Kizil, Qezel, Qizil, Turkish Brown
Sheep	SHE119	Gökçeada also known a Imroz
Sheep	SHE120	Gotlandsheep
Sheep	SHE121	Graue Gehoernte Heidschnucke also known as Gray Horned Heath Sheep
Sheep	SHE122	Greyface Dartmoor
Sheep	SHE123	Gromark
Sheep	SHE124	Gulf Coast also known as Florida Native, Louisiana Native
Sheep	SHE125	Gute
Sheep	SHE126	Hampshire Down
Sheep	SHE127	Han
Sheep	SHE128	Harnai
Sheep	SHE129	Hasht Nagri
Sheep	SHE130	Hazaragie
Sheep	SHE131	Hebridean also known as Hebridian, St. Kilda
Sheep	SHE132	Herdwick
Sheep	SHE133	Herik also known as Amasya Herik, Heregi
Sheep	SHE134	Hill Radnor
Sheep	SHE135	Hog Island Sheep
Sheep	SHE136	Hu
Sheep	SHE137	
Sheep	SHE138	lle de France
Sheep	SHE139	Istrian Milk also known as Istrian
		Pramenka(Slovenia), Istarska Ovca (Croatian)
		Istarska Pramenka (Croatian), Istarska mljecna (Croatian), Istriana or Carsolian (Italian)
Sheep	SHE140	Jacob
Sheep	SHE141	Jezerskosolflorinavska
Sheep	SHE142	Kachhi
Sheep	SHE143	Kajli
Sheep	SHE144	Kamakuyruk
Sheep	SHE145	Karagouniko
Sheep	SHE146	Karakul
Sheep	SHE147	Karamaniko

Sheep	SHE148	Karayaka	
Sheep	SHE149	Katahdin	
Sheep	SHE150	Kerry Hill	
Sheep	SHE151	Kivircik	
Sheep	SHE152	Kooka	
Sheep	SHE153	Lacaune	
Sheep	SHE154	Lacho	
Sheep	SHE155	Landais also known as Briéron	
Sheep	SHE156	Langhe	
Sheep	SHE157	Lati also known as Salt Range	
Sheep	SHE158	Laticauda	
Sheep	SHE159	Leccese	
Sheep	SHE160	Leicester Longwool	
Sheep	SHE161	Leineschaf also known as Leine Sheep	
Sheep	SHE162	Levantina Red	
Sheep	SHE163	Lincoln	
Sheep	SHE164	Llanwenog	
Sheep	SHE165	Lleyn	
Sheep	SHE166	Lohi	
Sheep	SHE167	Lonk also known as Improved Haslingden	
Sheep	SHE168	Luzein	
Sheep	SHE169	Majorcan	
Sheep	SHE170	Maltese	
Sheep	SHE171	Manchega	
Sheep	SHE172	Manech also known as Varieties- Black-face,	
Sheep	3HE172	,	
		red-face, speckled-face and petite Manech	
ISheep	ISHE173	Manx Loaghtan	
Sheep Sheep	SHE173 SHE174	Manx Loaghtan Marsh	
Sheep	SHE174	Marsh	
		Marsh Masai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai,	
Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175	Marsh Masai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailed	
Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176	Marsh Masai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailed Mashams	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177	Marsh Masai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailed Mashams Massese	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE177 SHE178	Marsh Masai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailed Mashams Massese Mehraban	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE177 SHE178 SHE179	Marsh Masai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailed Mashams Massese Mehraban Merina Branca and Merina Preta	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE177 SHE178 SHE179 SHE180	Marsh Masai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailed Mashams Massese Mehraban Merina Branca and Merina Preta Merina da Beira Baixa	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE177 SHE178 SHE179 SHE180 SHE181	Marsh Masai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailed Mashams Massese Mehraban Merina Branca and Merina Preta Merina da Beira Baixa Merinizzata italiana	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE177 SHE178 SHE179 SHE180 SHE181 SHE182	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerinizzata italianaMerino - Argentine	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE177 SHE178 SHE179 SHE180 SHE181	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerinizzata italianaMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles,	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE179 SHE180 SHE181 SHE182 SHE183	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence Merino	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE178 SHE180 SHE181 SHE182 SHE183 SHE184	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerinizzata italianaMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoMerino - Booroola	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE179 SHE180 SHE181 SHE182 SHE183 SHE184 SHE185	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerino - ArgentineMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoProvence MerinoMerino - Delaine	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE178 SHE178 SHE180 SHE181 SHE182 SHE183 SHE184 SHE185 SHE186	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerinizzata italianaMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoMerino - DelaineMerino - fine wool	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE178 SHE180 SHE180 SHE181 SHE183 SHE183 SHE184 SHE185 SHE186 SHE187	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerino - ArgentineMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoMerino - DelaineMerino - Fine woolMerino - Fonthill	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE178 SHE178 SHE180 SHE181 SHE182 SHE183 SHE184 SHE185 SHE186	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerino - ArgentineMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoMerino - DelaineMerino - Fine woolMerino - FonthillMerino - German Mutton also known as	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE178 SHE180 SHE180 SHE181 SHE183 SHE183 SHE184 SHE185 SHE186 SHE187	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerino - ArgentineMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoProvence MerinoMerino - DelaineMerino - FonthillMerino - German Mutton also known as Merinofleischschaf (German), German Merino,	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE178 SHE180 SHE180 SHE181 SHE183 SHE183 SHE184 SHE185 SHE186 SHE187	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerino - ArgentineMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoMerino - DelaineMerino - Fine woolMerino - FonthillMerino - German Mutton also known as	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE178 SHE178 SHE180 SHE181 SHE181 SHE183 SHE184 SHE185 SHE186 SHE187 SHE188	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerino - ArgentineMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoMerino - DelaineMerino - Fine woolMerino - FonthillMerino - German Mutton also known as Merinofleischschaf (German), German Merino, German Precoce, Merino Meat, Merino Mutton	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE179 SHE180 SHE181 SHE183 SHE183 SHE184 SHE185 SHE186 SHE187 SHE188 SHE189	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerino - ArgentineMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoMerino - DelaineMerino - Fine woolMerino - FonthillMerino - German Mutton also known as Merinofleischschaf (German), German Merino, German Precoce, Merino Meat, Merino MuttonMerino - Karacabey	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE178 SHE178 SHE180 SHE181 SHE181 SHE183 SHE184 SHE185 SHE186 SHE187 SHE188 SHE189 SHE189	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerino - ArgentineMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoMerino - DelaineMerino - FonthillMerino - German Mutton also known as Merinofleischschaf (German), German Merino, German Precoce, Merino Merino MuttonMerino - KaracabeyMerino - Medium-wool	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE178 SHE178 SHE180 SHE181 SHE181 SHE183 SHE183 SHE184 SHE185 SHE186 SHE187 SHE188 SHE189 SHE190 SHE191	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerino - ArgentineMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoProvence MerinoMerino - DelaineMerino - FonthillMerino - German Mutton also known as Merinofleischschaf (German), German Merino, German Precoce, Merino Meat, Merino MuttonMerino - KaracabeyMerino - Medium-woolMerino - Merinos	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE178 SHE178 SHE180 SHE181 SHE181 SHE182 SHE183 SHE184 SHE185 SHE186 SHE187 SHE188 SHE189 SHE190 SHE191 SHE192	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerino - ArgentineMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoMerino - DelaineMerino - FonthillMerino - FonthillMerino - German Mutton also known as Merinofleischschaf (German), German Merino, German Precoce, Merino Meat, Merino MuttonMerino - KaracabeyMerino - Medium-woolMerino - MerinosMerino - Pepin	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE178 SHE178 SHE180 SHE181 SHE181 SHE183 SHE183 SHE184 SHE185 SHE186 SHE187 SHE188 SHE189 SHE190 SHE191	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerino - ArgentineMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoMerino - DelaineMerino - FonthillMerino - German Mutton also known as Merinofleischschaf (German), German Merino, German Precoce, Merino Meat, Merino MuttonMerino - KaracabeyMerino - Medium-woolMerino - PepinMerino - Poll also known as Australian Poll	
Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE178 SHE178 SHE180 SHE181 SHE182 SHE183 SHE184 SHE185 SHE186 SHE187 SHE188 SHE189 SHE190 SHE191 SHE192 SHE193	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerino - ArgentineMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoMerino - DelaineMerino - Fine woolMerino - German Mutton also known as Merinofleischschaf (German), German Merino, German Precoce, Merino Meat, Merino MuttonMerino - KaracabeyMerino - Medium-woolMerino - PepinMerino - Poll also known as Australian Poll MerinoMerino - Poll also known as Australian Poll Merino	
Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep Sheep	SHE174 SHE175 SHE176 SHE177 SHE178 SHE178 SHE178 SHE180 SHE181 SHE181 SHE182 SHE183 SHE184 SHE185 SHE186 SHE187 SHE188 SHE189 SHE190 SHE191 SHE192	MarshMasai also known as Red Masai, Red Maasai, Tanganyika Short-tailedMashamsMasseseMehrabanMerina Branca and Merina PretaMerina da Beira BaixaMerino - ArgentineMerino - ArgentineMerino - Arles also known as Mérinos d'Arles, Provence MerinoMerino - DelaineMerino - FonthillMerino - German Mutton also known as Merinofleischschaf (German), German Merino, German Precoce, Merino Meat, Merino MuttonMerino - KaracabeyMerino - Medium-woolMerino - PepinMerino - Poll also known as Australian Poll	

Sheep	SHE196	Merino - Strong Wool	
Sheep	SHE197	Merinolandschaf also known as Merino Land	
		Sheep	
Sheep	SHE198	Merinos - Saxony	
Sheep	SHE199	Merinos - Spanish	
Sheep	SHE200	Mirandesa Galician	
Sheep	SHE201	Mixed (Sheep)	
Sheep	SHE202	Moghani	
Sheep	SHE203	Mondegueira	
Sheep	SHE204	Montadale	
Sheep	SHE205	Montesina	
Sheep	SHE206	Morada Nova	
Sheep	SHE207	Mouflon also known as muflone (Italian),	
Sheep		Corsican mouflon, European mouflon,	
Ohaan		musimon, musmon, Sardinian mouflon	
Sheep	SHE208	Mytilene (Lesvos)	
Sheep	SHE209	Navajo-Churro	
Sheep	SHE210	Nellore	
Sheep	SHE211	Norfolk Horn also known as Blackface Norfolk	
		Horned, Norfolk Horned, Old Norfolk, Old	
		Norfolk Horned	
Sheep	SHE212	North of England Mules	
Sheep	SHE213	North Ronaldsay	
Sheep	SHE214	Norwegian Fur also known as Norsk Pels-Sau,	
oneep	011214	Norwegian Pelt	
Sheep	SHE215	Ojalada	
Sheep	SHE216	Old Norwegian also known as Gammelnorsk,	
onoop	0112210	Utegangarsau, Vildsau	
Sheep	SHE217	Orkney also known as North Ronaldsay	
Sheep	SHE218	Ossimi also known as Meraisi	
Sheep	SHE219	Sheep (other)	
Sheep	SHE220	Oxford Down	
Sheep	SHE221	Padova	
Sheep	SHE222	Pag Island also known as Paška (Croatia),	
Sneep	5112222	Paška Ovca (Croatia), Pago-Selve (Italy), Silba	
Sheep	SHE223	Pagliarola	
Sheep	SHE224	Pavullese	
Sheep	SHE225	Pelibüey also known as Carnero de pelo de	
		buey, Cuban Hairy, Cubano Rojo, Peligüey,	
		Tabasco (Mexico)	
Sheep	SHE226	Pellagonia	
Sheep	SHE227	Perendale	
Sheep	SHE228	Perugian Lowland	
Sheep	SHE229	Pinzirita also known as Siciliana locale,	
		Comune siciliana	
Sheep	SHE230	Pitt Island	
Sheep	SHE231	Polwarth	
Sheep	SHE232	Polypay	
Sheep	SHE233	Pomeranian Coarsewool also known as	
		Rauhwolliges Pommersches Landschaf,	
		Rauhwolliges Pommern, Pommernschaf	
Sheep	SHE234	Portland	
Sheep	SHE235	Priangan also known as Garut	
Sheep	SHE236	Qashquai also known as Ghachgai (French)	
oncep		Recordual also known as Onachgal (French)	

	SHE283	Spælsau	
Sheep Sheep	SHE282	Spæl	
Sheep	SHE281	Southdown	
Sheep	SHE280	Southam Nott	
Sheep	SHE279	South Wales Mountain	
Sheep	SHE278	Sopravvissana South Wales Mountain	
Cheer		nera (Italian), Ogaden	
		Blackheaded Somali, Pecora somala a testa	
Sheep	SHE277	Somali also known as Berbera Blackhead,	
Sheep	SHE276	Soay	
Sheep	SHE275	Skudde	
Sheep	SHE274	Skopelos sheep	
Sheep	SHE273	Sicilian Barbary	
Sheep	SHE272	Shropshire	
Sheep	SHE271	Shetland Sheep	
Sheep	SHE270	Sheep (unknown)	
Sheep	SHE269	Serrai	
Sheep	SHE268	Serra da Estrela	
Sheep	SHE267	Segureña	
Sheep	SHE266	Scottish Blackface	
Sheep	SHE265	Saxony	
		Sarda (Italian)	
Sheep	SHE264	Sardinian also known as Cagliari, Campidano,	
		Mountain	
Sheep	SHE263	Sar Planina also known as Sarplaninska, Sar	
550p			
Sheep	SHE262	Santa Inês also known as Pelo de Boi de Bahia	
Sheep	SHE261	Santa Cruz	
Sheep	SHE260	Saloia	
Sheep	SHE259	Sakiz also known as Cesme	
Sheep	SHE258	Saane	
Sheep	SHE257	Rygija	
Sheep	SHE256	Ryeland	
oncep		Wool Sheep	
Sheep	SHE255	Rya also known as Ryafår, Swedish Carpet	
Sheep	SHE254	Royal White	
oneep	0112200	Red (English), Rouge du Littoral	
Sheep	SHE253	Rouge de Roussillon also known as Roussillon	
Sheep	SHE252	Rouge de l'Ouest	
Sheep	SHE251	Romney	
Sheep	SHE249 SHE250	Romeldale	
Sheep Sheep	SHE248 SHE249	Ripollesa Romanov	
Sheep	SHE247	Rideau Arcott	
Sheep	SHE246	Rhoenschaf also known as Rhoen Sheep	
Sheep	SHE245	Red Engadine	
Sheep	SHE244	Rasa Aragonesa	
Sheep	SHE243	Rambouillet	
Sheep	SHE242	Racka	
Sheep	SHE241	Rabo Largo	
Sheep	SHE240	Quanglin Large-tail	
0		Spanish Ariano, Spagnola Arianese (Italian)	
Sheep	SHE239	Quadrella also known as Improved Ariano,	
Sheep	SHE238	Qinghai Semifinewool	
	SHE237	Qinghai Black Tibetan	

Sheep	SHE285	St. Croix also known as Virgin Island White,	
oneep	SHE205	White Virgin Islander, White Virgin Island	
Sheep	SHE286	Steigar	
Sheep	SHE287	Steinschaf	
Sheep	SHE288	Suffolk - South	
	SHE289	Suffolk - White	
Sheep			
Sheep	SHE290	Suffolk sheep	
Sheep	SHE291	Sumavska also known as Sumava	
Sheep	SHE292	Sveafår	
Sheep	SHE293	Swaledale	
Sheep	SHE294	Swedish Finewool	
Sheep	SHE295	Swedish Fur Sheep also known as Gotland, Swedish Pelt, Pälsfar, Gotlands får	
Sheep	SHE296	Swiss Black-Brown Mountain also known as	
		(Ger.) Schwarzbraunes Bergschaf or	
		Gebirgsschaf, (Fr.) Brun noir du pays or des	
		alpes or des montagnes	
Sheep	SHE297	Swiss White Alpine also known as Weisser	
		Alpenschaf, Blanc des Alpes, West Swiss	
		White	
Sheep	SHE298	Talaverana	
Sheep	SHE299		
	SHE300	Targhee	
Sheep		Teeswater	
Sheep	SHE301		
Sheep	SHE302	Thalli	
Sheep	SHE303	Tibetan	
Sheep	SHE304	Tong	
Sheep	SHE305	Touabire also known as Ladoum, Tuabir,	
		White Arab, White Maure	
Sheep	SHE306	Tsigai	
Sheep	SHE307	Tsurcana	
Sheep	SHE308	Tuj also known as Çildir, Georgian	
		(Turk.Gürcü), Kars, Kesik, Tiflis-Herik	
		(Turk.Herigi), Tunç	
Sheep	SHE309	Tunis also known as American Tunis	
Sheep	SHE310	Turkgeldi	
Sheep	SHE311	Tyrol Mountain also known as Bergschaf,	
		Tirolese della Montagna, Bergschaf, Carinthian	
		Mountain, Tiroler, White Mountain, Weisses	
		Bergschaf, Gebirgsschaf, Pecora bianca delle	
		Montagne	
Shoor	CUE240	Ildo alao known ac Oudab biaclara (Franch)	
Sheep	SHE312	Uda also known as Oudah bicolore (French),	
		Bali-Bali, Bororo, Fellata, Foulbe, Houda,	
		Louda, North Nigerian Fulani, Ouda, Pied	
Sheep	SHE313	Ujumqin	
Sheep	SHE314	Ushant also known as Ouessant, Ouessantin	
		(French), Breton Dwarf	
Sheep	SHE315	Valais Blacknose also known as Wallis	
- 1-		Blacknose, Walliser Schwarznaseschaf,	
		Blacknosed Swiss, Visp, Visperschaf.	
Sheep	SHE316	Van Rooy also known as Van Rooy-Persie	
Sheep		(Afrik.), Van Rooy White Persian, White	
I		Persian	

Sheep	SHE317	Vasca	
Sheep	SHE318	Vendeen	
Sheep	SHE319	Walachenschaf also known as Moravian Zackelschaf, Voloshian, Valakhskaya, Voloshskaya, Valachian, Valahian, Valakhian, Volosh, Walachian, Wallachian achel, Woloschian	
Sheep	SHE320	Wallis Country Sheep (Roux du Valais)	
Sheep Sheep	SHE321 SHE322	Waziri Weisse Hornlose Heidschnucke also known as Moorschnucke, White Hornless Heath Sheep	
Sheep	SHE323	Welsh Hill Speckled Face	
Sheep	SHE324	Welsh Mountain	
Sheep	SHE325	Welsh Mountain Badger Face also known as Badger Faced Welsh Mountain, Defaid Idloes, Welsh Badger-faced	
Sheep	SHE326	Wensleydale	
Sheep	SHE327	West African Dwarf also known as Cameroons Dwarf, Djallonké, Forest-type, Fouta Djallon, Futa Jallon, Guinean, Kirdi, Kirdimi, Lakka, Nigerian Dwarf, Pagan, Savannah-type, Southern, West African Maned	
Sheep	SHE328	White Horned Heath Sheep also known as Weiße Gehörnte Heidschnucke	
Sheep	SHE329	White Karaman also known as Barazi, Barasi, Brazi, Brézi, Parasi, Garha, Agrah, Akrah, Gargha, Guerha, Karha, Salamali	
Sheep	SHE330	Whiteface Dartmoor	
Sheep	SHE331	Whitefaced Woodland also known as Penistone, Woodland Whiteface, Woodlands Horned	
Sheep	SHE332	Wiltshire Horn	
Sheep	SHE333	Xalda	
Sheep	SHE334	Xaxi Ardia	
Sheep	SHE335	Xinjiang Fine-wool	
Sheep	SHE336	Yankasa also known as Hausa, White Fulani, Y'ankasa	
Sheep	SHE337	Yemen White	
Sheep	SHE338	Yemeni	
Sheep	SHE339	Yiecheng	
Sheep	SHE340	Yoroo	
Sheep	SHE341	Yunnan Semifinewool	
Sheep	SHE342	Zaghawa	
Sheep	SHE343	Zagoria	
Sheep	SHE344	Zaian	
Sheep	SHE345	Zaïre Long-legged	
Sheep	SHE346	Zakynthos	
Sheep Sheep	SHE347 SHE348	Zakynthos also known as Zante Zeeland Milk also known as Zeeuwse Melkschaap, Walcherse Melkschaap	
Sheep	SHE349	Melkschaap, Walcherse Melkschaap Zel also known as Chiva, Iran Thin-tailed, Mazandarani, Persian Thin-tailed	
Sheep	SHE350	Zelazna also known as Zeleznienska	
Sheep	SHE351	Zemmour	

Sheep	SHE352	Zeta Yellow also known as Zetska Zuja
Sheep	SHE353	Zlatusha also known as Zlatoucha
Sheep	SHE354	Zoulay also known as Berber à laine Zoulai,
		Mouton de montagne à laine Zoulai
Snake	SNA1	Anaconda
Snake	SNA2	Воа
Snake	SNA3	Cobra
Snake	SNA4	Grass Snake
Snake	SNA5	Snake (other)
Snake	SNA6	Python
Snake	SNA7	Rattlesnake
Snake	SNA8	Snake (unknown)
Snake	SNA9	Viper
Snake	SNA10	Viperine Snake
Turkey	TUR1	Black Turkey
Turkey	TUR2	Bourbon Turkey
Turkey	TUR3	Bronze Turkey
Turkey	TUR4	Mixed (Turkey)
Turkey	TUR5	Narragansett Turkey
Turkey	TUR6	Turkey (other)
Turkey	TUR7	Royal Palm Turkey
Turkey	TUR8	Slate Turkey
Turkey	TUR9	Turkey (unknown)
Turkey	TUR10	White Turkey

GENDER LIST GL42 B.1.5

VICH CODE	VICH TERM	VICH DEFINITION
C16576		Female Patient. An individual who belongs to the sex that normally produces ova. The term is used to indicate biological sex distinctions.
C20197		Male Patient. An individual who belongs to the sex that normally produces sperm. The term is used to indicate biological sex distinctions.
C25259	MIXED	Both male and female patients are included in a group.
C17998	UNKNOWN	Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused

REPRODUCTIVE STATUS GL42 B.1.6

VICH CODE	VICH TERM	VICH DEFINITION
C62399	INTACT	The patient(s) is reproductively intact.
C54011	NEUTERED	The patient(s) is not reproductively intact.
C25259	MIXED	The group of patients contain both reproductively intact and
025259	MIXED	neutered individuals.
C17998	UNKNOWN	Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused

VICH CODE	VICH TERM	VICH DEFINITION
PRL	PREGNANT LACTATING	Use for pregnant patient(s) that is lactating.
NPL	NONPREGNANT LACTATING	Use for nonpregnant patient(s) that is lactating.
PNL	PREGNANT NONLACTATING	Use for pregnant patient(s) that is nonlactating.
NPN	NONPREGNANT NONLACTATING	Use for nonpregnant patient(s) that is nonlactating.
MIX	MIXED	Use for a group of patients where many different female physiological statuses are involved in the case.
NA	NOT APPLICABLE	No proper value is applicable in this context (e.g., last menstrual period for a male.)
C17998	UNKNOWN	Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused

FEMALE PHYSIOLOGICAL STATUS GL42 B.1.7

PRECISION CATEGORIES FOR WEIGHT AND AGE GL42 B.1.8.1 and B.1.9.1

VICH CODE	VICH TERM	VICH DEFINITION
C44473	MEASURED	The value is measured with measuring device, e.g., scale, ruler, et cetera; or is known, e.g., age.
C25498	ESTIMATED	The value is a guess or approximated weight or age.
C17998	UNKNOWN	Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused

	B.2.1.6 REGULATORY AUTHORITY ASSESSMENT CATEGORIES		
VICH CODE	VICH TERM VICH DEFINITION		
C54154	Probable	Probable The assessment of association is "probable" as defined within the regions.	
C82490	Possible The assessment of association is "possible" as defined within the regions.		
C53257	Unlikely The assessment of association is "unlikely" as defined within the regions.		
C53269	Unclassified The assessment of association is "unclassified" as defined within the regions.		
C82477	No Assessment The assessment of association is "no assessment" as defined within the regions.		

PLEASE SEE VICH GL30 - Intermediately the FDA list is to be used (see m. Route of Exposure (FDA)), which is extracted from the D and E columns VICH codes VICH GL30 route of exposure DEFINITION				FDA Codes
VICH COUES	terms	DEFINITION	FDA Terms	FDA Coue
1	Auricular	Administration of a medicinal product to the ear.	AURICULAR (OTIC)	C38192
2	Beak dipping	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		000102
-	Dour alphing	Veterinary use only		
		Administration of a veterinary medicinal product by dipping the beak of birds into an aqueous solution		000000
_		of the medicinal product.	ORAL	C38288
3	Buccal	Administration of a medicinal product directed toward the cheek, from within the mouth.	BUCCAL	C38193
4	Cutaneous	Administration of a medicinal product to the skin and/or cutaneous wounds and/or nails and/or hair in		
_	-	order to obtain a local effect.	CUTANEOUS	C38675
5	Dental	Administration of a medicinal product to and/or in the teeth or, on and/or around the nerves supplying		
-		the teeth.	DENTAL	C38197
6	Dipping	Veterinary use only		
		Administration of a veterinary medicinal product by immersing the animal into a bath or plunge pool		
		containing the medicinal product.	IMMERSION	C38304
7		Exposure to an disinfectant (an antimicrobial agent capable of destroying patogenic nd potentially		
	Disinfectant	patogenic microorganisms)	UNASSIGNED	C43002
8	Endocervica	Administration of a medicinal product to the cervix uteri.	ENDOCERVICAL	C38205
9	Endosinusial	Administration of a medicinal product to the sinuses to obtain a local effect.	ENDOSINUSIAL	C38206
10	Endotracheal	Administration of a medicinal product to the trachea and/or bronchiae by instillation (preparations for		
		inhalation are excluded; see inhalation use).	ENDOTRACHEAL	C38208
11	Epidural	Injection of a medicinal product into the epidural space.	EPIDURAL	C38210
12	Extra-amniotic	Injection of a medicinal product between chorion and amnion.	EXTRA-AMNIOTIC	C38211
13	Foot-stab	Veterinary use only		
		Administration of a veterinary medicinal product into the foot of birds.	PERCUTANEOUS	C38676
14	Gingival	Administration of a medicinal product to the gingivae.	INTRAGINGIVAL	C38247
15	Hemodialysis	Clearance of the blood by means of a semipermeable membrane.	HEMODIALYSIS	C38200
16	In drinking water/milk	Veterinary use only		
	_	Administration of a veterinary medicinal product by incorporation into the animal drinking water, milk or		
		milk replacer.	ORAL	C38288
17	In ovo	Veterinary use only		
		Administration of a veterinary medicinal product through the shell into an embryonated egg.	IN OVO	C85518
18	In-feed	Veterinary use only		
		Administration of a veterinary medicinal product by incorporation into the animal feed.	ORAL	C38288
19	Inhalation			
		Administration of a medicinal product to the respiratory system by inhalation to obtain a systemic or a		
		local effect in the lower respiratory tract. Nasal use and endotracheopulmonary use are excluded	RESPIRATORY (INHALATION)	C38216
20	In-hive		, , ,	
		Veterinary use only		
		Administration of a veterinary medicinal product by placing it or sprinkling over a bee hive.	IN-BEE-HIVE	C85517
21	Intra-amniotic	Injection of a medicinal product into the amniotic cavity.	INTRA-AMNIOTIC	C38221
22	Intra-arterial	Injection of a medicinal product into an artery.	INTRA-ARTERIAL	C38222
23	Intra-articular	Injection of a medicinal product into a a joint.	INTRA-ARTICULAR	C38223
24	Intrabursal	Injection of a medicinal product into bursae and tendons.	INTRABURSAL	C38226

25	Intracardiac	Injection of a medicinal product into the cardiac muscle and/or cardiac cavity.	INTRACARDIAC	C38227
26	Intracerebral	Administration of a medicinal product directly to the brain tissue.	INTRACEREBRAL	C38232
27	Intracervical	Injection of a medicinal product into the cervix uteri.	ENDOCERVICAL	C38205
28	Intracisternal	Administration of a medicinal product into the cisterne	INTRACISTERNAL	C38233
29	Intracorneal	Administration of a medicinal product into the cornea	INTRACORNEAL	C38234
30	Intracoronary	Injection of a medicinal product into the coronary artery.	INTRACORONARY	C38218
31	Intradermal	Injection of a medicinal product into the dermis.	INTRADERMAL	C38238
32	Intradiscal	Injection of a medicinal product into the nucleous pulposus of an intervertebral disc.	INTRADISCAL	C38239
33	Intrafollicular	Administration of a medicinal product into an ovarian follicle	INTRAFOLLICULAR	C85519
34	Intragastric	Administration of a medicinal product directly into the stomach	INTRAGASTRIC	C38246
35	Intrahepatic	Administration of a medicinal product directly into the liver	INTRAHEPATIC	C79140
36	Intralesional	Administration by injection or any other means of a medicinal product directly to a lesion.	INTRALESIONAL	C38250
37	Intralymphatic	Injection of a medicinal product into a lymphatic vessel.	INTRALYMPHATIC	C38252
38	Intramammary	Veterinary use only		
		Administration of a veterinary medicinal product into the intramammary gland via the teat canal.	INTRAMAMMARY	C79137
39	Intramedullar (bone marrow)	Administration of a medicinal product into the bone marrow. Intrasternal use is excluded.	INTRAMEDULLARY	C38253
40	Intrameningeal	Administration of a medicinal product into the meninges	INTRAMENINGEAL	C38254
41	Intramuscular	Injection of a medicinal product into muscular tissue.	INTRAMUSCULAR	C28161
42	Intranasal	Administration of a medicinal product to the nose to obtain a systemic or local effect. Inhalation		
		therapy intended for the lower respiratory tract is excluded; see inhalation use.	NASAL	C38284
43	Intraocular	Administration of a medicinal product into the eye. The term intraocular is only for use when a more		
		specific term (for ex. intravitreal) does not apply. Ocular use and subconjunctival use are excluded.	INTRAOCULAR	C38255
44	Intrapericardial	Injection of a medicinal product to the pericardium.	INTRAPERICARDIAL	C38257
45	Intraperitoneal	Injection of a medicinal product into the peritoneal cavity.	INTRAPERITONEAL	C38258
46	Intrapleural	Injection of a medicinal product into the pleural cavity.	INTRAPLEURAL	C38259
47	Intraruminal	Veterinary use only		
		Administration of a veterinary medicinal product into the rumen.	INTRARUMINAL	C79139
48	Intrasternal	Injection of a medicinal product into the bone marrow of the sternum.	INTRASTERNAL	C64988
49	Intrasynovial	Administration of a medicinal product into the synvial cavity of the joint	INTRASYNOVIAL	C38264
50	Intratendinous	Administration of a medicinal product into the tendon	INTRATENDINOUS	C38265
51	Intratesticular	Administration of a medicinal product directly into the testis	INTRATESTICULAR	C38266
52	Intrathecal	Injection of a medicinal product through the dura to the subarachnoid cavity.	INTRATHECAL	C38267
53	Intrathoracic	Administration of a medicinal product directly into the thoracic cavity	INTRATHORACIC	C38207
54	Intratumoral	Administration of a medicinal product directly into a tumor	INTRATUMOR	C38269
55	Intrauterine	Administration of a medicinal product to the cavity of the uterus.	INTRAUTERINE	C38272
56	Intravenous	Injection of a medicinal product into a vein.	INTRAVENOUS	C38276
57	Intravesical	Administration of a medicinal product to the urinary bladder.	INTRAVESICAL	C38278
58	Intravitreal	Administration of a medicinal product into the rear chamber of the eye.	INTRAVITREAL	C38280
59	Iontophoresis	A technique of introducing ionic medicinal coumpounds into the body through the skin by applying a		
		local electric current	IONTOPHORESIS	C38203
60	Irrigation	Administration to bath or flush open wounds or body cavities	IRRIGATION	C38281
61	Laryngopharyngeal	Administration of a medicinal product to the laryngopharynx for a local effect (anaesthetics).	LARYNGEAL	C38282

62	Nasal	Administration of a medicinal product to the nose to obtain a systemic or local effect. Inhalation		
		therapy intended for the lower respiratory tract is excluded; see inhalation use.	NASAL	C38284
63	Nebulisation	Veterinary use only		
		Administration of a veterinary medicinal product converted into an aerosol for mass medication, for		
		example of birds.	RESPIRATORY (INHALATION)	
64	Ocular	Administration of a medicinal product upon the eyeball and/or conjunctiva.	OPHTHALMIC	C38287
65	Oculonasal	Veterinary use only		
		Administration of a veterinary medicinal product by dropping it into the eyes and nares of birds.	OCULONASAL	C85520
6	Oral	Taking a medicinal product by means of swallowing.	ORAL	C38288
67	Oropharyngeal	Administration of a medicinal product to the oropharynx (throat) to obtain a local effect.	OROPHARYNGEAL	C38289
68	Other			
		routhe exposure not otherwise described	Other	C38290
69	Paravertebral	Veterinary use only		000200
5	Taravertebrai	Injection of a veterinary medicinal product along the spinal column of animals.	INTRASPINAL	C38263
70	Parenteral	Administration by injection, infusion or implantation. To be used only where the parenteral route has		000200
Ū	i di cinteral	not been specified (e.g., intravenous, subcutaneous etc.) or where a product may have many		
		parenteral routes.	PARENTERAL	C38291
/1	Periarticular	Injection of a medicinal product around a joint.	PERIARTICULAR	C38292
· 2	Perineural	Injection of a medicinal product into the direct surroundings of one or more nerves (commonly used		000202
-	i cinicarai	terms by veterinarians include block infiltration and caudal block.)	PERINEURAL	C38293
3	Periodontal	Administration to the pouch between the tooth and the gingiva.	PERIODONTAL	C38294
4	Periosteal	Administration of a medicinal product on the periost	PERIOSTEAL	C65042
· ′5	Pour-on	Veterinary use only	TERIOOTEAE	000042
5	1 001-011	Administration of a veterinary medicinal product by pouring onto the dorsal midline of the animal or to		
		the top of the head and around the base of the horns.	TOPICAL	C38304
6	Rectal	Administration of a medicinal product to the rectum in order to obtain a local or systemic effect.	RECTAL	C38295
7	Respiratory	Aministration of a medicinal product to the respiratory system if the route is not otherwise specified		000200
	respiratory	(e.g. inhalation)	RESPIRATORY (INHALATION)	C38216
/8	Retrobulbar	Administration of a medicinal product behind the eyeball	RETROBULBAR	C38296
79 79	Skin scarification	Administration of a medicinal product by scratching the skin.	INTRAEPIDERMAL	C38243
30	Spot-on	Veterinary use only		
		Administration of a veterinary medicinal product to a single site on the back of the animal or the base		
		of the poll of the head.	TOPICAL	C38304
51	Spray	Administration of a medicinal product through spraying.	TOPICAL	C38304
32	Subconjunctival	Injection of a medicinal product underneath the conjunctiva.	SUBCONJUNCTIVAL	C38298
3	Subcutaneous	Injection of a medicinal product directly underneath the skin.	SUBCUTANEOUS	C38299
34	Sublingual	Administration of a medicinal product under the tongue to obtain a systemic effect.	SUBLINGUAL	C38300
5	Submucosal	Administration of a medicinal product under the mucosa.	SUBMUCOSAL	C38301
36	Teat			
		Veterinary use only		
		Administration of a veterinary medicinal product to the surface of teat(s). Teat dipping is included.	TOPICAL	C38304
37	Top-dressing	Veterinary use only		
	. .	Administration of a veterinary medicinal product by application onto the surface of the feed		
		immediately prior to feeding.	ORAL	C38288

88	Topical	Administration of a medicinal product to an area on the outersurface of the body	TOPICAL	C38304
89	Transdermal	Administration of a medicinal product to the skin in order to obtain a systemic effect after passing		
		through the skin barrier, by diffusion.	TRANSDERMAL	C38305
90	Transmammary	Administration of a medicinal product via a transmission through the milk to the offspring	TOPICAL	C38304
91	Transplacental	Administration of a medicinal product across the placenta.	TRANSPLACENTAL	C38307
92	Unknown	Route of exposure not known	Unknown	C38311
93	Urethral	Administration of a medicinal product to the urethra.	URETHRAL	C38271
94	Vaginal	Administration of a medicinal product to the vagina.	VAGINAL	C38313
95	Water-borne	Veterinary use only Administration of a veterinary medicinal product to aquatic (marine or fresh water) species by medication of the water environment.	IMMERSION	C85516
96	Wing-web-stab Veterinary use only			
	-	Administration of a veterinary medicinal product into the wing-web of a bird.	PERCUTANEOUS	C38676

Page 61 of 112

FDA Codes	FDA Terms
C38263	INTRASPINAL
C79137	INTRAMAMMARY
C79139	INTRARUMINAL
C79140	INTRAHEPATIC
C28161	INTRAMUSCULAR
C38192	AURICULAR (OTIC)
C38193	BUCCAL
C38197	DENTAL
C38200	HEMODIALYSIS
C38203	IONTOPHORESIS
C38205	ENDOCERVICAL
C38206	ENDOSINUSIAL
C38207	INTRATHORACIC
C38208	ENDOTRACHEAL
C38210	EPIDURAL
C38211	EXTRA-AMNIOTIC
C38216	RESPIRATORY (INHALATION)
C38218	INTRACORONARY
C38221	INTRA-AMNIOTIC
C38222	INTRA-ARTERIAL
C38223	INTRA-ARTICULAR
C38226	INTRABURSAL
C38227	INTRACARDIAC
C38232	INTRACEREBRAL
C38233	INTRACISTERNAL
C38234	INTRACORNEAL
C38238	INTRADERMAL
C38239	INTRADISCAL
C38243	INTRAEPIDERMAL
C38246	INTRAGASTRIC
C38247	INTRAGINGIVAL
C38250	INTRALESIONAL
C38252	INTRALYMPHATIC
C38253	INTRAMEDULLARY
C38254	INTRAMENINGEAL
C38255	INTRAOCULAR
C38257	INTRAPERICARDIAL
C38258	INTRAPERITONEAL
C38259	INTRAPLEURAL
C38264	INTRASYNOVIAL
C38265	INTRATENDINOUS
C38266	INTRATESTICULAR
C38267	INTRATHECAL
C38269	INTRATUMOR
C38271	URETHRAL
C38272	INTRAUTERINE
C38276	INTRAVENOUS
C38278	INTRAVESICAL
C38280	INTRAVITREAL
C38281	IRRIGATION
C38282	LARYNGEAL
C38284	NASAL
C38287	OPHTHALMIC
C38288	ORAL
C38289	OROPHARYNGEAL

C38290	Other
C38291	PARENTERAL
C38292	PERIARTICULAR
C38293	PERINEURAL
C38294	PERIODONTAL
C38295	RECTAL
C38296	RETROBULBAR
C38298	SUBCONJUNCTIVAL
C38299	SUBCUTANEOUS
C38300	SUBLINGUAL
C38301	SUBMUCOSAL
C38304	IMMERSION
C38304	TOPICAL
C38305	TRANSDERMAL
C38307	TRANSPLACENTAL
C38311	Unknown
C38313	VAGINAL
C38675	CUTANEOUS
C38676	PERCUTANEOUS
C43002	UNASSIGNED
C64988	INTRASTERNAL
C65042	PERIOSTEAL
C85516	IMMERSION
C85517	IN-BEE-HIVE
C85518	IN OVO
C85519	INTRAFOLLICULAR
C85520	OCULONASAL

VICH CODES	UNITS OF PRESENTATION	DEFINITION	
C48473	ampule	A dosing measurement based on the ampule unit	
		A predetermined amount of medicated gel, paste, ointment, or cream as specified on the product	
C25397	application	label.	
C62412	applicator	A dosing measurement based on the applicator unit	
C48474	bag	A dosing measurement based on the bag unit	
C48475	bar	A dosing measurement based on the bar unit	
C53495 C54564	bead blister	A dosing measurement based on the bead unit	
C54564 C61569	blister pack	A dosing measurement based on the blister unit A dosing measurement based on the blister pack unit	
C53498	block	A dosing measurement based on the block unit	
C48476	bolus	A dosing measurement based on the bolus unit	
		A dosing unit that contains medicinal substance(s) in the form of a receptacle with a narrow neck	
C48477	bottle	designed to accept a specific closure	
C48478	box	A dosing measurement based on the box unit	
C48479	can	A dosing measurement based on the can unit	
C62413	canister	A dosing measurement based on the canister unit	
		A dosing unit that contains medicinal substance(s) enclosed within a soft or hard shell, usually	
C48480	capsule	made from gelatin, starch, or cellulose, or other suitable material	
C54702	carton	A dosing measurement based on the carton unit	
C48481	cartridge	A dosing measurement based on the cartridge unit	
C62414 C62274	case cello pack	A dosing measurement based on the case unit A dosing measurement based on the cello pack unit	
C62274 C48483	cello pack coat	A dosing measurement based on the cello pack unit	
C40403 C82481	collar	A medication-infused band placed on an animal	
C62461	container	A dosing measurement based on the container unit	
C48484 C82482	container cryule	A dosing measurement based on the container unit	
C54703	-	A dosing measurement based on the cup unit	
C34703 C48489	cup cylinder	A dosing measurement based on the cylinder unit	
040403	cymuer	Any physical object that is useful for prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of disease or other	
C16830	device	conditions	
C62415	dewar	A dosing measurement based on the dewar unit	
C62416	dialpack	A dosing measurement based on the dual pack(synonym dialpack) unit	
C82483	dip	A medicated liquid applied to the entire animal, e.g. by immersion	
C48490	disk	A dosing measurement based on the disk unit	
C25488	dose	A predetermined strength of a biologic	
C62417	dose pack	A dosing measurement based on the dose pack unit	
C48491	drops	A unit of volume used in pharmacy and equal to 0.05 milliliter (20 drops/ml)	
C48492	drum	A dosing measurement based on the drum unit	
C53499	film	A dosing measurement based on the film unit	
C48496	generator	A dosing measurement based on the generator unit	
C48499	implant	A dosing measurement based on the implant unit	
		A dosing unit equal to the amount of the medicinal substance(s) delivered via the respiratory tract by one oral or nasal inhalation in the form of a gas, aerosol, mist, liquid, or fine powder using a	
C48501	inhalation	nebulizer or an aerosol device, or the force of natural	
C62275	inhaler	A dosing measurement based on the inhaler unit	
C62418	inhaler, refill	A dosing measurement based on the inhaler refill dosing unit	
C62276	insert	A dosing measurement based on the insert dosing unit	
C48502	jar	A dosing measurement based on the jar unit	
C62419	jug	A dosing measurement based on the jug unit	
C48504	kit	A dosing measurement based on the kit unit	
C48506	lozenge	A dosing measurement based on the lozenge unit	
C17649	other	Different than the one(s) previously specified or mentioned	
C48520	package	A dosing measurement based on the package unit	
C48524	nacket	A dosing unit equal to the amount of medicinal substance(s) contained in a single item of a packet	
C48521 C82484	packet paper	dosage form A medication-infused sheet of material placed on the premises	
C62464 C48522	•		
C40522	parts	A dosing measurement based on the part dosing unit A dosing unit equal to the amount of medicinal substance(s) contained in a single item of a patch drug delivery system which often has an adhesive backing that is applied to an external site on the	
C48524	patch	body	
C48525	pellet	A dosing measurement based on the pellet unit	
C48530	pouch	A dosing measurement based on the pouch unit	
C62609	ring	A dosing measurement based on the ring unit	
C48536	scoopful	A dosing measurement based on the scoopful unit	
C53502	sponge	A dosing measurement based on the sponge unit	
		A dosing unit equal to the amount of medicinal substance(s) contained in the volume of liquid	
C48537	spray	delivered by the single operation of a spray dosage form container	
C53503	stick	A dosing measurement based on the stick unit	
C48538	strip	A dosing measurement based on the strip unit	
C62420	supersack	A dosing measurement based on the supersack unit	

		A dosing unit equal to the amount of medicinal substance(s) contained in a single item of a	
		suppository dosage form that is designed for introduction into the orifice of the human body and	
C48539	suppository	usually melts, softens, or dissolves at body temperature	
C53504	swab	A dosing measurement based on the swab unit	
C48540	syringe	A dosing measurement based on the syringe unit	
		A dosing unit equal to the amount of medicinal substance(s) contained in a single item of a tablet	
C48542	tablet	dosage form comprising of compressed medicinal substance(s) with or without suitable diluents	
C62421	tabminder	A dosing measurement based on the tabminder unit	
C82486	tag	A medication-infusion product attached to an animal	
C48543	tampon	A dosing measurement based on the tampon unit	
C62422	tank	A dosing measurement based on the tank unit	
C48545	test	A dosing measurement based on the test unit	
C54704	tray	A dosing measurement based on the tray unit	
C48548	troche	A dosing unit equal to the amount of medicinal substance(s) contained in a single item of a discoid- shaped solid oral dosage form containing the medicinal agent in a suitably flavored base	
C48549	tube	A dosing measurement based on the tube unit	
C17988	unknown	Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused	
C48551	vial	A dosing measurement based on the vial unit	
C48552	wafer	A dosing measurement based on the wafer unit	

VICH CODES B.1.9.2.1, B.1.9.3.1, B.2.1.7.1.1, B.3.5.1.1) English Meaning B.3.5.1.1) s s Second min min Minute h h Hour d d Day wk wk Week mo mo Month a a Year g g Gram mg mg Milligram ug ug Microgram ng ng Nanogram ng ng Nanogram ng ng Nanogram ng ng Nanogram ug ug Microiter ci Ci Curie mci mL Millicurie uL L Microiter ci Ci Microcurie meq meq Meaning mol mol Milliquivalent cm c Ci Cirie mol mol Milionole Millinole mm mm		Units of Measurement GL42:	
VICH CODES B.2.1.7.1.2.1.1, B.2.2.1.1.1 and B.3.5.1.1) English Meaning s s s min min Minute h h Hour d d Day wk Wk Week mo mo Month a a Year g g Gram mg mg Milligram ug ug Microgram kg kg Liter mL mL Milligram ug ug Milligram ug kg L Liter mt mL Milligram ug mg Milligram ug mg Gram mg mg Milligram ult ult Cliter ult <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
B.3.5.1.1) Second min min Minute h h Hour d d Day wk Wk Week mo mo Month a a Year g g Gram mg mg Miligram ug ug Miliorogram ng ng Nanogram kg kg Kilogram L L Liter mL mL Milicurie uL uL Milicurie uCi uCi Milicurie uCi uCi Milicurie uT uL Milicurie uCi uCi Milicurie und manogram Milicurie und uncortine Milicurie und uncortine Milicurie und mcontine Milicurie und mo Milicurie und mol Mole mmol	VICH CODES		English Meaning
s s Second min min Minute h h h Hour d d d Day wk Wk Wk Week mo mo Month a a Year g g g Gram mg mg Miligram ug ug Miligram ug ug Nanogram ng Nanogram ng Nanogram hililigram L L L Liter mL ML Mililiter UL UL Milicoliter Ci Ci Ci Curie mGi MCi Mililicurie uCi Wililourie uCi Wililourie uCi Milicocurie meq meq Mililiequivalent cm cm Centimeter mm Milimeter mm Milimeter mol mol Mole mmol Mole mmol Mole for yaccines. [CCID_50] [CCID_50] infectious dose [TCID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose [TCID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose [TCID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose [TCID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture tissue culture infectious dose [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture tissue culture tissue culture tissue culture tissue culture tissue culture tissue culture tissue culture tissue culture tissue culture t			
min min Minute h h Hour d d Day wk Wk Week mo mo Month a a Year g g Gram mg mg Milligram ug ug Microgram ng ng Nanogram kg kg Killogram L L Litter mL mL Microliter Ci Ci Curie mCi millicurie Millicurie uCi uCi Microorurie meq meq Milliquivalent cm cm Centimeter mm mm Micromole mmol mol Mole mmol mol Millimole umol umol Micromole nmol nmol Nanomole Ittis for vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% cill [U] Units for vaccines.<	e		Second
h h h Hour Hour d d d Day wk Wk Week mo Month a a A Year g g g Gram mg mg Milligram ug ug Milligram ug ug Milligram ng ng Nanogram kg kg kg Kilogram L L L Liter mL ML Milliliter uL UL Microliter Ci Ci Ci Curie mCi Millicurie uGi MCi Millicurie uGi UCi Microcurie meq meq Milliequivalent cm cm Centimeter um um Micrometer mm mm Millimeter mol mol Mole mmol Mole fund mol Millimole umol Inmol Millimole umol Inmol Millicuries [CCID_50] [CCID_50] infectious dose International fulj [iu] p.F.U. C.F.U. Units P.F.U. P.F.U. Units Bq Bq MBq MBq megabecquerel MBq MkBq megabecquerel KBQ KBq Kilogram L Millimole Manage Milliouries Colony Forming Units for vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose Colony Forming Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose International Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose Colony Forming Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose Colony Forming Units Mag MBq megabecquerel KBq KBq kBq kilobecquerel [sm_j] [sm_j] [sm_j] [sm_j] [sm_j]			
d d d Day wk wk Week mo mo Month a a A Year g g g Gram mg mg Milligram ug ug Microgram ng ng Nanogram kg kg Kg Kilogram L L L Liter mL ML Milliliter uL UL Microliter Ci Ci Ci Curie mCi MCi Millicurie uCi uCi Microcurie meq meq Millicquivalent cm cm Centimeter um um Micrometer mm mn Milimeter mol Mole mmol Mole mmol Millimole umol I Million for vaccines. [CCID_50] [CCID_50] infectious dose [tU] [iU] Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose [tCID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose [tCID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose [tID] [iU] Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] [TCID_50] [CCID_50] infectious dose [tiD] [iU] Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] [TCID_50] [CCID_50] infectious dose [tiD] [iU] Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] [TCID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose [tiD] [iU] Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] [TCID_50] [CCID_50] infectious dose [tiD] [iU] Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] [TCID_50] [CCID_50] infectious dose [tiD] [iU] Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] [TCID_50] [TCID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose [tiSug aga becquerel MBq MBq megabecquerel [sm_i] [sm_i] [sm_i] [sm_i]			
wk wk Week mo mo Month a a Year g g Gram mg mg Milligram ug ug Microgram ng ng Nanogram kg kg Kilogram L L Liter mL mL Milliliter uL uL UL uL uL Millicurie uCi mCi Millicurie uCi uCi Millicurie uCi uCi Microurie meq meq Meq mol mol Millicurie um um Micrometer mm mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol mol Millicuris dose (CCID_50] [CCID_50] international (iUJ) [iU] Units for vaccines. [TCID_50]			
mo mo Month a a Year g g Gram mg mg Milligram ug ug Nanogram kg kg kg kg kg Kilogram L L Liter mL Milliliter Milliliter uL uL Microliter Ci Ci Curie mCi uCi Millicurie uCi uCi Millicurie uCi uCi Microcurie meq meq Millicurie um um Micrometer um um Millimole umol mol Mole mmol mol Millimole umol umol Micromole full [iu] Units for vaccines. [CCID_50] [CCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose [iu] [iu] Units p.F.U. P.F.U. Plaque Forming <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
a a a Year Year g g g Gram mg mg Miligram ug ug Microgram hg ng Nanogram kg kg Kg Kilogram L L L Liter mL mL Milliliter uL uL Microliter Ci Ci Curie mCi uCi Milicourie uCi uCi Milicourie uGi uCi Milicourie uGi uCi Milicourie uGi uCi Milicourie meq meq centimeter mm mm Milimeter mol Mole mmol Mole mmol Milimole umol Milimole umol Milimole umol International [CCID_50] [CCID_50] infectious dose [CCID_50] [CCID_50] infectious dose [I'I] [iU] Units for vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose [TCID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose [CID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose C.F.U. C.F.U. Units Bq Bq bq becquerel MBq MBq megabecquerel kBq kBq kBq kilobecquerel [sm_i] [sm_i] [
g g Gram mg mg Milligram ug ug Microgram ng ng Nanogram kg kg Kilogram L L Liter mL mL Microliter Ci Ci Curie mCi mCi Microliter Ci Ci Curie mCi mCi Milliquivalent cm centimeter Milliquivalent cm cm Centimeter um um Microconter mmol mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol mol Millimole umol umol Micromole nmol mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol mol Micromole nmol nmol Nanomole nmol nmol Nanomole nmol nmol Nanomole nmol nmol Nanomole <	-		
mg mg Milligram ug ug Microgram ng ng Nanogram kg kg Kilogram L L Liter mL mL Microliter Ci Ci Curie mCi uci Microliter uci uci Microcurie uci uci Microcurie meq meq Meq mm microcurie Milliequivalent cm cm Centimeter um um Micrometer mm mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol mol Nanomole umol umol Micromole nmol nmol Nanomole full [iU] Units for vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose [TCID_50] [TCID_50] = 50% tissue cultu			
ugugMicrogramngngNanogramkgkgKlogramLLLitermLmLMitroliterciCiCuriemCimCiMillicurieuCiuCiMicrocuriemeqmeqMilliquivalentcmcmCentimeterumumMicrometerumumMillicoronoleumolmolMolemmolmolMolemmolmolMillimoleumolumolMicromoleinfectious dose[CCID_50][CCID_50] = 50% cell culture[iU][iU]units for vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% cell culture[iU][iU]Units[iU][iU]UnitsP.F.U.C.F.U.C.F.U.P.F.U.P.F.U.Plaque Forming Plaque FormingP.F.U.P.F.U.Plaque Forming squared meter,[sm_i][sm_i][sm_i][sm_i][sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]			
ng ng Nanogram kg kg Kilogram L L Liter mL mL Millitter uL uL Millicorliter ci Ci Ci Curie mCi mCi Millicurie Millicurie uL uL Microliter Ci Ci Curie Milliequivalent cm cm Centimeter um um Micrometer mm mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol umol Micromole nmol nmol Nanomole Umol Units for vaccines. [CCID_50] [CCID_50] International [iU] [iU] Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] Solve culture [tCL_50] [TCID_50] Plaque Forming [TCID_50] Plaque Forming Plaque Forming PLAU Plaque Forming Squared meter, Squared meter, </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
kgkgKilogramLLLitermLmLMilliliteruLuLMicroliterCiCiCuriemCiuCiMillicurieuCiuCiMicrocuriemeqmeqCentimeterumumMicrometermmmmMilliequivalentcmcmCentimeterumumMicrometermmmolMolemmolmolMolenmolumolMicromoleumolumolMicromolenmolnmolNanomoleumolumolNanomole			
L L Liter mL mL Milliliter uL uL Microliter Ci Ci Curie mCi mCi Millicurie uCi uCi Millicurie uCi meq Milliequivalent cm cm Centimeter um um Micrometer mmol mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol mol Millimole umol umol Micromole nmol mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol mol Mole nmol umol Nanomole umol umol Nanomole umol units for vaccines. [CCID_50] [CCID_50] infectious dose [iU] [iU] Units [iU] [Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose Colory Forming Units for vaccines. [TCID_	ng		
mL mL Milliliter uL uL Microliter Ci Ci Curie mCi mCi Millicurie uCi uCi Microcurie meq meq Milliequivalent cm cm Centimeter um um Micrometer mm mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol mol Millimole umol umol Micromole nmol nmol Nanomole nmol nmol Nanomole nmol nmol Nanomole nmol nifectious dose International [iU] [iU] Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose Colony Forming [iU] [iU] Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose [TCID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose [trib] [trib] Units	kg	kg	
uL uL Microliter Ci Ci Curie mCi uCi Millicurie uCi uCi Microcurie meq meq Milliequivalent cm cm Centimeter um um Micrometer mm mm Millimeter mol mol Mole mmol mmol Millimote umol umol Micromole nmol nmol Manomole umol umol Micromole nmol nmol Nanomole umol umol Units for vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose [tiU] [tiU] Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose [tiU] [tiU] Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose [tricl_50] [TCID_50] Colony Forming [tricl_50] [TCID_50] Units p.F.U. p.F.U. Plaque Forming p.F.U. p.F.U. Plaque Forming MBq MBq megabecq	L	-	
Ci Ci Curie mCi mCi Millicurie uCi uCi Microcurie meq meq Milliequivalent cm cm Centimeter um um Micrometer mm mm Millimeter mol mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol mol Millimole umol umol Micromole nmol nmol Millicurie umol umol units for ucclib	mL		
mCi mCi Milicurie uCi uCi Microcurie meq meq Milliequivalent cm cm Centimeter um um Micrometer mm mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol umol Millicore umol umol Micromole nmol nmol Manomole umol umol Millicore umol umol Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] [TCID_50] [IU] [IU] Units units Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose C.F.U. C.F.U. Units PI-F.U. P.F.U. Plaque Forming	uL		
LCi LCi Microcurie meq meq Millequivalent cm cm Centimeter um um Micrometer mm mm Millimoter mol mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol mmol Millimote umol umol Micromole umol umol Micromole umol umol Nanomole umol nmol Nanomole umol units for vaccines. [CCID_50] [CCID_50] International [iU] (units for vaccines. [TCID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose C.F.U. C.F.U. Units P.F.U. P.F.U. Plaque Forming P.F.U. P.F.U. Plaque Forming MBq MBq megabecquere	Ci		
meq meq Milliequivalent cm cm Centimeter um um Micrometer mm mm Millimeter mol mol Mole mmol mmol Mole mmol mmol Millimeter mmol mmol Millimole umol umol Nanomole Units for vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% tissue culture Infectious dose [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture Infectious dose Colony Forming tissue culture Infectious dose Plaque Forming P.F.U. P.F.U. Plaque Forming Plaque Forming<	mCi		
cm cm Centimeter um um Micrometer mm mol Mole mmol mol Mole mmol umol Milimeter umol umol Milimole umol umol Micromole nmol nmol Nanomole umol umol Units for vaccines. [CCID_50] [CCID_50] = 50% [CCID_50] [CCID_50] International [iU] [iU] Units [U] [U] Units [U] [U] Units [IU] [U] Units [IU] [U] Units [U] [U] Units [IU] [U] Units [IU] [U] Units [ICID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose [TCID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose [TCID_50] [TCID_50] infectious dose [TCID_50] [TCID_50] units [Seq Bq Bq <tr< td=""><td>uCi</td><td>uCi</td><td>Microcurie</td></tr<>	uCi	uCi	Microcurie
umumMicrometermmmmMilimetermolmolMolemmolmmolMilimoleumolumolMicromolenmolnmolNanomolenmolnmolNanomoleumolUnits for vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% cell culture[CCID_50][CCID_50]infectious dose[iU][iU]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Units for vaccines. [TCID_60] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]UnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.UnitsBqBqbecquerelMBqMBqmegabecquerel squared meter, [sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]cubic meter,	meq	meq	Milliequivalent
mmmmMilimetermolmolMolemmolmmolMillimoleumolumolMicromolenmolnmolNanomoleumolumolUnits for vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose[IU][IU]International Units[IU][IU]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[IU][IU]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[ICID_50][TCID_50]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[ITCID_50][TCID_50]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[ITCID_50][TCID_50]UnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.Plaque Forming megabecquerelMBqMBqmegabecquerel squared meter, [sm_i][sm_i][sm_i][suic meter,	cm	cm	Centimeter
molmolMolemmolmmolMillimoleumolumolMicromolenmolnmolNanomoleumolUnits for vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose[CCID_50][CCID_50]infectious dose[iU][iU]Units[iU][iU]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Colony Forming UnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsBqBqbecquerel squared meter, [sm_i][sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]	um	um	Micrometer
mmolmmolMillimoleumolumolMicromolenmolnmolNanomoleumolUnits for vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose[CCID_50][CCID_50]infectious dose[iU][iU]Units[iU][iU]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Colony Forming UnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.UnitsBqBqbecquerel megabecquerel kBqKBqKBqkilobecquerel squared meter, [sm_i][sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]	mm	mm	Milimeter
umolumolMicromolenmolnmolNanomoleUnits for vaccines. [CCID_50]Units for vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose[iU][iU]International Units[iU][iU]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Units for vaccines. [Sum_ing MBqP.F.U.P.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.UnitsBqBqbecquerel megabecquerel squared meter, [sm_i][sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]	mol	mol	Mole
nmolnmolNanomoleUnits for vaccines. [CCID_50]Units for vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose[iU][iU]International Units[iU][iU]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50][TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Units for vaccines. [Supervise][TCID_50][TCID_50]UnitsP.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.UnitsBqBqbecquerel megabecquerel squared meter, [sm_i][sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]	mmol	mmol	Millimole
nmolnmolNanomoleUnits for vaccines. [CCID_50]Units for vaccines. [CCID_50][CCID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose[iU][iU]International Units[iU][iU]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50][TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Units for vaccines. [Supervise][Sm_ii][sm_ii][sm_ii][sm_ii][sm_ii][sm_ii]	umol	umol	Micromole
Units for vaccines. [CCID_50]Units for vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose[IU][IU]International Units[IU][IU]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Solution Plaque Forming UnitsP.F.U.C.F.U.Colony Forming UnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.UnitsBqBqbecquerel we plaque Forming UnitsMBqMBqmegabecquerel squared meter, [sm_i][sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]	nmol		Nanomole
Vaccines. [CCID_50]Vaccines. [CCID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose[IU][IU]International Units[IU][IU]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]infectious doseC.F.U.C.F.U.Colony Forming UnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.Plaque Forming Plaque Forming UnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.UnitsBqBqbecquerel megabecquerel squared meter, [sm_i][sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]			
[CCID_50][CCID_50] = 50% cell culture infectious dose[iU][iU]International Units[iU][iU]UnitsUnits for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50][TCID_50][TCID_50][TCID_50]Colony Forming UnitsC.F.U.C.F.U.P.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.BqBqBqbecquerel megabecquerel kBqKBqkBqkBqkBq[sm_i][sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]			
[CCID_50][CCID_50]cell culture infectious dose[iU][iU]International Units[iU][iU]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture[TCID_50][TCID_50]infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Colony Forming UnitsC.F.U.C.F.U.UnitsP.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.UnitsBqBqbecquerelMBqMBqmegabecquerelkBqkBqkilobecquerelsquared meter, [sm_i][sm_i]cubic meter,[sm_i]			
[CCID_50][CCID_50]infectious dose[iU][iU]Units[iU]Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50][TCID_50][TCID_50][TCID_50]Colony Forming UnitsC.F.U.Colony Forming UnitsP.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.BqBqBqbecquerelMBqMBqkBqkBqkBqkBqcubic meter, [sm_i]cubic meter,			
image: series international [iU] [iU] [iU] Units for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% [TCID_50] [TCID_50] = 50% [TCID_50] [TCID_50] [TCID_50]			
[iU][iU]Units[iU]UnitsUnits for vaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50]Colony Forming UnitsC.F.U.C.F.U.UnitsP.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsP.F.U.Plaque Forming unitsBqBqbecquerelMBqMBqmegabecquerel squared meter, [sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]cubic meter,			
Image: Constraint of the constra	ra 11	nun	
Image: constraint of the second systemvaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious doseImage: constraint of the second systemColony Forming Colony Forming UnitsC.F.U.C.F.U.UnitsP.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsP.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsBqBqBqbecquerelMBqMBqkBqkBqkBq[sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]cubic meter,	[10]		Units
Image: constraint of the second systemvaccines. [TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious doseImage: constraint of the second systemColony Forming Colony Forming UnitsC.F.U.C.F.U.UnitsP.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsP.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsBqBqBqbecquerelMBqMBqkBqkBqkBq[sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]cubic meter,			Linits for
[TCID_50][TCID_50] = 50% tissue culture infectious dose[TCID_50][TCID_50][TCID_50]infectious doseC.F.U.Colony Forming UnitsP.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsBqBqBqbecquerelMBqMBqkBqkBqkBq[sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]cubic meter,			
tissue culture[TCID_50][TCID_50]infectious doseC.F.U.Colony FormingUnitsUnitsP.F.U.Plaque FormingBqBqBqbecquerelMBqMBqkBqkBqkBqkaqkBqinfectious dose[sm_i][sm_i]cubic meter,			
[TCID_50][TCID_50]infectious doseC.F.U.Colony FormingUnitsUnitsP.F.U.P.F.U.BqBqBqbecquerelMBqMBqkBqkBqkBq[sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]cubic meter,			
C.F.U. C.F.U. Colony Forming Units Plaque Forming P.F.U. P.F.U. Units Bq Bq becquerel MBq MBq megabecquerel kBq kBq kilobecquerel squared meter, [sm_i] [sm_i] [sm_i] cubic meter,			
C.F.U. Units PIaque Forming PIF.U. Units Bq Bq Bq MBq MBq MBq kBq kBq kBq squared meter, [sm_i] [sm_i] cubic meter,	[טכ_טוסיי]	ניס_טוט ו ו	
P.F.U.P.F.U.Plaque Forming UnitsBqBqbecquerelMBqMBqmegabecquerelkBqkBqkilobecquerelsquared meter, [sm_i]squared meter, [sm_i][sm_i][sm_i]		о г и	
P.F.U. P.F.U. Units Bq Bq becquerel MBq MBq megabecquerel kBq kBq kilobecquerel squared meter, squared meter, [sm_i] [sm_i] cubic meter,	с. г .0.		
Bq Bq becquerel MBq MBq megabecquerel kBq kBq kilobecquerel squared meter, squared meter, [sm_i] [sm_i] cubic meter,		D.E.U.	
MBq MBq megabecquerel kBq kBq kilobecquerel squared meter, squared meter, [sm_i] [sm_i] cubic meter,			
kBq klobecquerel squared meter, squared meter, [sm_i] [sm_i] cubic meter,	Bq		
[sm_i] [sm_i] [sm_i] [sm_i]	MBq		
[sm_i] [sm_i] [sm_i] [sm_i]	kBq	kBq	
cubic meter,			
	[sm_i]	[sm_i]	
[cm_i] [cm_i] [cm_i]			
	[cm_i]	[cm_i]	[cm_i]

		squared
		centimeters,[scm
[scm_i]	[scm_i]	_i]
		Embryo infective
EID	EID	dose
		A unit of
		measurement not
Other	Other	otherwise defined
		The unit of
		measurement is
Unknown	Unknown	unknown
		Relative Potency
RP	RP	Vaccine Value

PLEASE SEE VICH GL30 - Intermediately the FDA list is to be used (see p. Dosage Forms (F				
	VICH GL30 Dosage form term	Definition	FDA	FDA Term
	GL42 B.2.2.2		Code	
C42887	aerosol	A product that is packaged under pressure and		
		contains therapeutically active ingredients that		
		are released upon activation of an appropriate		
		valve system; it is intended for topical		
		application to the skin as well as local		
		application into the nose (nasal aerosols), mouth (lingual aerosols), or lungs (inhalation		
		aerosols).	C42887	AEROSOL
C42888	aerosol, foam	A dosage form containing one or more active		ALKUSUL
C42000	aerosol, loan	ingredients, surfactants, aqueous or non-		
		aqueous liquids, and the propellants; if the		
		propellant is in the internal (discontinuous)		
		phase (i.e., of the oil-in-water type), a stable		
		foam is discharged, and if the propellant is in		
		the external (continuous) phase (i.e., of the		
		water-in-oil type), a spray or a quick-breaking		
		foam is discharged.		
		ioant is discharged.	C42888	
C42889	aerosol, spray	An aerosol product which utilizes a		AEROSOL, FOAM
U72003	acrosol, spiay	compressed gas as the propellant to provide		
		the force necessary to expel the product as a		
		wet spray; it is applicable to solutions of		
		medicinal agents in aqueous solvents.	C42889	AEROSOL, SPRAY
1	bait	Any substance used to attract prey.	C43002	UNASSIGNED
	bar, chewable	A solid dosage form usually in the form of a		UNASSIGNED
J72092	bal, cliewable	rectangle that is meant to be chewed.	C42892	BAR, CHEWABLE
C42890	bead	A solid dosage form in the shape of a small		DAR, OHEWADLE
042030	beau	ball.	C42890	BEAD
C43451	bead, implant, extended release	A small sterile solid mass consisting of a highly		
0.0.01		purified drug intended for implantation in the		
		body which would allow at least a reduction in		
		dosing frequency as compared to that drug		
		presented as a conventional dosage form.		BEAD, IMPLANT,
			C43451	EXTENDED RELEASE
2	bee smoke paper			
		Piece of paper which when lit delivers smoke.	C87537	SMOKE PAPER
3	bee smoke stick	Stick which when lit delivers smoke.	C87536	SMOKE STICK
4	bee-hive strip			
		A matrix impregnated with an active substance		
		(s) which is released by vaporisation or by		
		physical contact over a period of time.	C47914	STRIP
C42891	block	Solid dosage form, usually in the shape of a		
		square or rectangle.	C42891	BLOCK
5	bolus	A large time-release tablet that stays in the		
		rumen of cattle, goats and sheep. It can also		
		refer to a dose of liquid injected		
		subcutaneously with a hypodermic needle,		
		such as saline solution administered either to		
		counteract dehydration or especially to mitigate		
		kidney failure. Before it is fully absorbed, which		
		can take several minutes or longer, the liquid		
		remains in the form of a bolus, a ball or lump		
		remains in the form of a bolus, a ball or lump under the animal's skin.		
		under the animal's skin.		TABLET
6	buccal tablet	under the animal's skin. Tablet to be applied to the buccal cavity	C42998	
		under the animal's skin. Tablet to be applied to the buccal cavity (pouch) to obtain a systemic effect.		TABLET TABLET
	buccal tablet cachet	under the animal's skin. Tablet to be applied to the buccal cavity (pouch) to obtain a systemic effect. Solid disc-shaped dosage form made of wafer	C42998 C42998	TABLET
7	cachet	under the animal's skin. Tablet to be applied to the buccal cavity (pouch) to obtain a systemic effect. Solid disc-shaped dosage form made of wafer enclosing a unit-dose for oral use	C42998 C42998 C43003	
7		under the animal's skin. Tablet to be applied to the buccal cavity (pouch) to obtain a systemic effect. Solid disc-shaped dosage form made of wafer enclosing a unit-dose for oral use A solid pharmaceutical dosage form that	C42998 C42998 C43003	TABLET
7	cachet	under the animal's skin. Tablet to be applied to the buccal cavity (pouch) to obtain a systemic effect. Solid disc-shaped dosage form made of wafer enclosing a unit-dose for oral use A solid pharmaceutical dosage form that contains medicinal agent within either a hard or	C42998 C42998 C43003	TABLET
7	cachet	under the animal's skin. Tablet to be applied to the buccal cavity (pouch) to obtain a systemic effect. Solid disc-shaped dosage form made of wafer enclosing a unit-dose for oral use A solid pharmaceutical dosage form that contains medicinal agent within either a hard or soft soluble container or shell, usually used for	C42998 C42998 C43003	TABLET
7	cachet	under the animal's skin. Tablet to be applied to the buccal cavity (pouch) to obtain a systemic effect. Solid disc-shaped dosage form made of wafer enclosing a unit-dose for oral use A solid pharmaceutical dosage form that contains medicinal agent within either a hard or soft soluble container or shell, usually used for the oral administration of medicine. The shells	C42998 C42998 C43003	TABLET
7	cachet	under the animal's skin. Tablet to be applied to the buccal cavity (pouch) to obtain a systemic effect. Solid disc-shaped dosage form made of wafer enclosing a unit-dose for oral use A solid pharmaceutical dosage form that contains medicinal agent within either a hard or soft soluble container or shell, usually used for	C42998 C42998 C43003	TABLET

C42895	capsule, coated	A solid dosage form in which the drug is		
		enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble		
		container or "shell" made from a suitable form		
		of gelatin; additionally, the capsule is covered in a designated coating.	C42895	CAPSULE, COATED
C42896	capsule, coated pellets	A solid dosage form in which the drug is		,
		enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble		
		container or "shell" made from a suitable form		
		of gelatin; the drug itself is in the form of granules to which varying amounts of coating		CAPSULE, COATED
1		have been applied.	C42896	PELLETS
C42917	capsule, coated, extended	A solid dosage form in which the drug is		
	release	enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble		
		container or "shell" made from a suitable form		
		of gelatin; additionally, the capsule is covered		
		in a designated coating, and which releases a drug (or drugs) in such a manner to allow at		
		least a reduction in dosing frequency as		
		compared to that drug (or drugs) presented as		
		a conventional dosage form.		CAPSULE, COATED,
			C42917	EXTENDED RELEASE
C42902	capsule, delayed release	A solid dosage form in which the drug is		
		enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble container made from a suitable form of gelatin.		
		and which releases a drug (or drugs) at a time		
		other than promptly after administration.		
		Enteric-coated articles are delayed release		CAPSULE, DELAYED
• • • • • •		dosage forms.	C42902	RELEASE
C42904	capsule, delayed release pellets	A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble		
		container or "shell" made from a suitable form		
		of gelatin; the drug itself is in the form of		
		granules to which enteric coating has been		
		applied, thus delaying release of the drug until		CAPSULE, DELAYED
0.400.40		its passage into the intestines.	C42904	RELEASE PELLETS
C42916	capsule, extended release	A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble		
		container made from a suitable form of gelatin,		
		and which releases a drug (or drugs) in such a		
		manner to allow a reduction in dosing		
		frequency as compared to that drug (or drugs)		
		presented as a conventional dosage form.	C42916	CAPSULE, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42928	capsule, film coated, extended	A solid dosage form in which the drug is		LATENDED RELEASE
0.2020	release	enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble		
		container or "shell" made from a suitable form		
		of gelatin; additionally, the capsule is covered		
		in a designated film coating, and which		
		releases a drug (or drugs) in such a manner to allow at least a reduction in dosing frequency		
		as compared to that drug (or drugs) presented		CAPSULE, FILM
		as a conventional dosage form.		COATED, EXTENDED
		_	C42928	RELEASE
C42936	capsule, gelatin coated	A solid dosage form in which the drug is		
		enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble container made from a suitable form of gelatin;		
		through a banding process, the capsule is		
		coated with additional layers of gelatin so as to		CAPSULE, GELATIN
		form a complete seal.	C42936	COATED
C42954	capsule, liquid filled	A solid dosage form in which the drug is		
		enclosed within a soluble, gelatin shell which is		
		plasticized by the addition of a polyol, such as		
		sorbitol or glycerin, and is therefore of a somewhat thicker consistency than that of a		
		hard shell capsule; typically, the active		
		ingredients are dissolved or suspended in a		CAPSULE, LIQUID
		liquid vehicle.	C42954	FILLED
C45414	cement	A substance that serves to produce solid union		
		between two surfaces.	C45414	CEMENT

f time. sually containing pyroxylin in a mixtu and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application ssed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted pristration. entrate and its diluting agent used solution for infusion (solut a solution for infusion (solut by steeping or soaking a substance entrate and its diluting agent used solution for injection entrate and its liquid or gas t s this solid, liquid, or gaseous solut a solution to be applied to the skin entrate and its liquid or gas t s this solid, liquid, or gaseous solut a solution to be applied to the skin entrate and its liquid or gas t s this solid, liquid, or gaseous solut a solution to be applied to the skin entrate to be diluted to produce applied to the skin entrate to be dispersed in a liquid an emulsion to be sprayed. entrate to be dispersed to produce applied to the skin entrate to be dispersed to produce for oral use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral use entrate to be diluted to produce for rectal use. entrate to be diluted to produce for rectal use. entrate to be diluted to produce for infusion (solution obtained or soaking a substance).	r a TBD TBD re C42986 C42955 nd c C42955 nd C43002 c C43002 r C43002 nat c C43002 nat c C43002 nat te, C43002 nat te, C43002 nat te, C43002 nat c C43002 nat te, C43002 nat c C43002 c C C43002 c C C43002 c C C C C C C C C C C C C C	COLLAR COLLAR COLLAR COLLAR COLLAR COLLAR COLLAR COLLAR CONCENTRATE
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixture and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application seed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted prinstration. The sector of a substance of a systemic or soluting agent used solution for infusion (solution for infusion (solution for infusion) (solution)	r a TBD TBD re C42986 C42955 nd C42955 nd C60891 to C43002 re C60891 re C60	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixture and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application seed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted pristration. The sector of a solution for infusion (soluted by steeping or soaking a substanced solution for infusion (soluted solution for infusion entrate and its diluting agent used solution for infusion entrate and its liquid or gas the stress solid, liquid, or gaseous soluted a solution to be applied to the skin entrate and its liquid or gas the stress solid, liquid, or gaseous soluted a solution to be applied to the skin entrate and its liquid or gas the solid, liquid, or gaseous soluted as injection. The solid, liquid, or gaseous soluted as injection. The stress solid, liquid, or gaseous soluted as injection. The stress solid is solid, liquid, or gaseous soluted as injection. The stress solid is solid to the skin entrate to be dispersed in a liquid an emulsion to be sprayed. The stress solid to the skin entrate to be dispersed to produce the skin entrate to be dispersed to produce applied to the skin entrate to be dispersed to produce and the skin entrate to be dispersed to produce and the skin entrate to be dispersed to produce applied to the skin entrate to be dispersed to produce for oral use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral or rectal use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral or rectal use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral or rectal use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral or rectal use entrate to be diluted to produce for oral or re	r a TBD re C42986 C42955 nd C42955 nd C60891 re C43002 re C4300 re C4300 re C4300 re C4300 re C4300 re C4300 re C4300 re C43	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixture and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application seed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted pristration. The sector and its diluting agent used solution for infusion (solut diducted pristrate and its diluting agent used solution for injection entrate and its diluting agent used solution for infusion (solut a solution for infusion entrate and its liquid or gas the state solution to be applied to the skin entrate and its liquid or gas the state solution to be applied to the skin entrate and its liquid or gas the state solution to be applied to the skin entrate to be diluted to produce applied to the skin entrate to be dispersed in a liquid an emulsion to be sprayed. The state to be dispersed to produce and the state to be dispersed to produce for oral use and the state to be dispersed to produce for oral use and the state to be dispersed to produce for oral use and the state to be dispersed to produce for oral use and the state to be dispersed to produce for oral use and the state to be dispersed to produce for oral use and the state to be dispersed to produce fo	r a TBD re C42986 C42955 nd C42955 nd C60891 re C43002 re C4300 re C4300 re C4300 re C4300 re C4300 re C4300 re C4300 re C43	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixture and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application seed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted printerate and its diluting agent used solution for infusion (solut a by steeping or soaking a substance entrate and its diluting agent used solution for injection entrate and its liquid or gas t is this solid, liquid, or gaseous solut a solution to be applied to the skin entrate and its liquid or gas t is this solid, liquid, or gaseous solut a solution to be applied to the skin entrate and its liquid or gas t is this solid, liquid, or gaseous solut a solution to be applied to the skin entrate to be diluted to produce applied to the skin entrate to be dispersed in a liquid an emulsion to be sprayed. Intrate to be dispersed to produce to the to be dispersed to produce antrate	r a TBD re C42986 C42955 nd C42955 nd C60891 to C43002 to C43002 to C43002 nat te, C40891 dip C60891 a C60891 a c60891 c60891	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixture and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application seed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted pristration. The sector of	r a TBD re C42986 C42955 nd C42955 nd C60891 to C43002 to C43002 nat te, C60891 te, C	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixture and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application seed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted pristration. The sector of	TBD TBD C42986 C42955 nd C60891 to C43002 to C60891 to C60891 to C60891 to C60891	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixture and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application seed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted pristration. The sector of	TBD TBD C42986 C42955 nd C60891 to C43002 to C60891 to C60891	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED CONCENTRATE CONCENTRATE
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixture and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application seed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted pristration. The sector of	r a TBD re C42986 C42955 nd C42955 nd C60891 to C43002 to C43002 to C43002 nat C43002 nat ce, C4300 nat ce, C43002 nat ce, C4300 nat ce, C43002 n	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixture and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application seed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted pristration. The sector of	r a TBD re C42986 C42955 nd C42955 nd C60891 to C60891 to C43002 to C43002 nat C43002 nat C43002 nat c, C43002 nat	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixture and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application seed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted pristration. The sector of	r a TBD re C42986 C42955 nd C42955 nd C60891 to C60891 to C43002 to C43002 nat c, C43002 nat te, C43002 nat te, C43002 nat te, C43002	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixture and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application seed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted pristration. The sector of	r a TBD re C42986 C42955 nd C42955 nd C60891 to C60891 to C43002 to C43002 nat te, C43002 nat te, C43002 nat te, C43002	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixtu and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application ssed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted pr instration. entrate and its diluting agent used solution for infusion (solut d by steeping or soaking a substance entrate and its diluting agent used solution for injection entrate and its liquid or gas t s this solid, liquid, or gaseous solu a solution for infusion entrate and its liquid or gas t s this solid, liquid, or gaseous solu a solution to be applied to the skin	r a TBD re C42986 C42955 nd C42955 nd C60891 to C60891 to C43002 to C43002 nat te, C43002 nat te, C43002	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixtu and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application seed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted p instration. entrate and its diluting agent used solution for infusion (solut by steeping or soaking a substance entrate and its diluting agent used solution for injection entrate and its liquid or gas t s this solid, liquid, or gaseous solut a solution for infusion	r a TBD TBD re C42986 C42955 nd c60891 to c60891 to c60891 to c60891 to c60891 to c60891 to c60891 to c60891 to c60891 to c60891 to c63002 to c43002 to c43002	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED UNASSIGNED
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixtu and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application ssed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted p nistration. entrate and its diluting agent used solution for infusion (solut by steeping or soaking a substance entrate and its diluting agent used solution for injection entrate and its liquid or gas t	r a TBD TBD re C42986 C42955 nd c60891 to c608	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixtu and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application seed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted p nistration. entrate and its diluting agent used solution for infusion (solut by steeping or soaking a substance	r a TBD TBD re C42986 C42955 nd ior C60891 to on) C43002 to	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE UNASSIGNED
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixtu and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application seed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted p nistration. entrate and its diluting agent used solution for infusion (solut	r a TBD re C42986 C42955 nd ior C60891 to on)	SOLUTION LOZENGE CONCENTRATE
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixtu and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application ssed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge* preparation of increased strength a volume which is usually diluted p histration.	r a TBD re C42986 C42955 nd ior C60891	SOLUTION LOZENGE
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixtu and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application ssed solid dosage form to be sucked a systemic or a local effect. Short zenge*	r a TBD re C42986 C42955	SOLUTION
sually containing pyroxylin in a mixtu and ethanol. Forms a flexible film at of application	r a TBD re C42986	
f time.	r a	COLLAR
npregnated with active substance(s) worn around the animals neck. The ubstance(s) are released by diffusior anical means or by vaporisation over		
that contains a drug. It is typical applying medication or for cleansing	ally	CLOTH
substance(s) during the process . Cigarette is a very efficient dr inhaler system for fast-act ces.	of Jg- ng C42678	CIGARETTE
	substance(s) during the process g. Cigarette is a very efficient dru inhaler system for fast-acti ces. e piece of relatively flat, absorbe that contains a drug. It is typica	ces. C42678 e piece of relatively flat, absorbent that contains a drug. It is typically applying medication or for cleansing. C60884

28	concentrate for solution for injection/infusion	A concentrate to be diluted to produce a solution for injection or infusion.	C60891	CONCENTRATE
29	concentrate for solution for	A concentrate to be diluted to produce a		
	intravesical use	solution to be injected in the bladder	C60891	CONCENTRATE
30	concentrate for suspension for infusion	A concentrate to be dispersed in a liquid vehicle to produce an suspension for infusion		
	indeleti	(solution obtained by steeping or soaking a		
0.40000		substance)	C60891	CONCENTRATE
C42900	cone	A solid dosage form bounded by a circular base and the surface formed by line segments		
		joining every point of the boundary of the base		
		to a common vertex. A cone (usually		
		containing antibiotics) is normally placed below the gingiva after a dental extraction.		
			C42900	CONE
31	continuous-release intraruminal	Solid preparations each containing one or		
	device	more active substances intended for oral administration to ruminant animals and		
		designed to be retained in the rumen to		
		release the active substance(s) at a defined		
		rate over a defined period of time. This may be achieved by erosion, corrosion, diffusion,		
		osmotic pressure or any other suitable		INTRARUMINAL
		chemical, physical or physico-chemical means.	007500	DEVICE, EXTENDED
C42919	core, extended release	An ocular system placed in the eye from which	C87538	RELEASE
0.2010		the drug diffuses through a membrane at a		CORE, EXTENDED
000044		constant rate over a specified period. A semisolid emulsion of either the oil-in-water	C42919	RELEASE
C28944	cream	or the water-in-oil type, ordinarily intended for		
		topical use.	C28944	CREAM
C60897	cream, augmented	A cream dosage form that enhances drug		
		delivery. Augmentation does not refer to the strength of the drug in the dosage form. NOTE:		
		CDER has decided to refrain from expanding		
		the use of this dosage form due to difficulties		005444
		in setting specific criteria that must be met to be considered augmented.	C60897	CREAM, AUGMENTED
C42901	crystal	A naturally produced angular solid of definite		
		form in which the ultimate units from which it is		
		built up are systematically arranged; they are usually evenly spaced on a regular space		
		lattice.	C42901	CRYSTAL
C45415	culture	The propagation of microorganisms or of living		
		tissue cells in special media conducive to their growth.	C45415	CULTURE
32	cutaneous and nasal ointment	Viscous semisolid preparation used topically on	C42966	OINTMENT
33	cutaneous emulsion	Emulsion to be applied on the skin.	C42913	EMULSION
34	cutaneous foam	Preparations consisting of large volumes of		
		gas dispersed in a liquid generally containing		
		one or more active substances, a surfactant		
		ensuring their formation and various other excipients, intended to be applied on the skin.	C42888	AEROSOL, FOAM
35	cutaneous liquid	A liquid intended to be applied on the skin.	C42953	LIQUID
36	cutaneous paste	A paste intended to be applied on the skin.	C42967	PASTE
37	cutaneous powder	Spray is excluded. Powder intended to be applied on the skin.	C42972	POWDER
38	cutaneous solution	Solution intended to be applied on the skin.	C42986	SOLUTION
39	cutaneous sponge	Replaced by medicated sponge. Any specific		
		route of administration is to be indicated through a combined term.	C47912	SPONGE
40	cutaneous spray	A spray intended to be applied on the skin.	C42962	SPRAY
41	cutaneous spray, ointment	Ointment to be sprayed on the skin.	C42966	
42 43	cutaneous spray, powder cutaneous spray, solution	Powder to be sprayed on the skin. Solution to be sprayed on the skin.	C42972 C42989	POWDER SPRAY
43	cutaneous spray, solution	Suspension to be sprayed on the skin.	0.2000	SPRAY,
			C42990	SUSPENSION
45 46	cutaneous stick	Stick to be applied on the skin. Suspension to be applied on the skin.	C42991 C42994	STICK SUSPENSION
40	cutaneous suspension		072334	

47	dental emulsion	Emulsion to be applied on the teeth.	C42913	EMULSION
48	dental gel	Gel to be applied on the teeth.	C42934	GEL
49	dental liquid	Liquid to be applied on the teeth.	C42953	LIQUID
50	dental paste	Paste to be applied on the teeth.	C42967	PASTE
51	dental powder	Powder to be applied on the teeth.	C42972	POWDER
52	dental solution	Solution to be applied on the teeth.	C42986	SOLUTION
53	dental stick	Stick to be applied on the teeth.	C42991	STICK
54	dental suspension	Suspension to be applied on the teeth.	C42994	SUSPENSION
55	denture lacquer	Lacquer to be applied to dentures.	C42986	SOLUTION
C47890	diaphragm	A device usually dome-shaped, worn during		
		copulation over the cervical mouth for		
		prevention of conception or infection.	C47890	DIAPHRAGM
56	dip	Solutions, suspensions or emulsions of active		
		substances intended to be applied by	0.40000	
		complete immersion.	C42986	SOLUTION
57	dip concentrate	Preparations containing one or more active		
		substances, usually in the form of wettable		
		powders, pastes, solutions or suspensions,		
		which are used to prepare diluted solutions,		
		suspensions or emulsions of active		
		substances. The diluted preparations are applied by		
		complete immersion of the animal.	C60891	CONCENTRATE
58	dip emulsion	Preparations containing one or more active		
50		substances, usually in the form of wettable		
		powders, pastes, solutions or suspensions,		
		which are used to prepare diluted emulsions of		
		active substances. The diluted preparations		
		are applied by complete immersion of the		
		animal.	C42913	EMULSION
59	dip solution	Preparations containing one or more active		
		substances, usually in the form of wettable		
		powders, pastes, solutions or suspensions,		
		which are used to prepare diluted solutions, of		
		active substances. The diluted preparations		
		are applied by complete immersion of the		
		animal.	C42986	SOLUTION
60	dip suspension	Preparations containing one or more active		
		substances, usually in the form of wettable		
		powders, pastes, solutions or suspensions,		
		which are used to prepare diluted suspensions		
		of active substances. The diluted preparations		
		are applied by complete immersion of the		
0.40505		animal.	C42994	SUSPENSION
C43525	disc	The pharmaceutical dosage form of a flat,		
		circular shape containing solid or powdered		
		medicine, e.g. disk with powdered agent for inhalation, or transdermal disk.	C43525	DISC
61	dispersible tablet	To be dispersed in liquid before being	070020	TABLET, FOR
		swallowed.	C61005	SUSPENSION
62	dispersion	A system consisting of 2 or more phases. To	331000	
~-		be used only when suspension or emulsion are		
		not appropriate.	C42994	SUSPENSION
C42679	douche	A liquid preparation, intended for the irrigative		
		cleansing of the vagina, that is prepared from		
		powders, liquid solutions, or liquid		
		concentrates and contains one or more		
		chemical substances dissolved in a suitable		
		solvent or mutually miscible solvents.		
			C42679	DOUCHE
C42763	dressing	A dosage form designed for local		
		administration, usually placed on a pad that will		
		cover an affected area. This dosing form is		
		used in order to support the natural healing		
		process, protect granulation tissue and nerve		
		endings and to reduce the risk of secondary		
		infection.	C42763	DRESSING
63	drop(s)	Liquid medicine given in a dose or form of globules from a medicine dropper.	C60992	

			1	
64	drug premix	Mixtures of one or more active substances,		
		usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to		
		facilitate feeding the active substances to		
		animals. They are used exclusively in the		
		preparation of medicated feeding stuffs.		
65	ear cream	Multiphase preparations consisting of a		
		lipophilic phase and an aqueous phase,		
		suitable for application to the auditory meatus		
			C28944	CREAM
66	ear drops	Solutions, emulsions or suspensions of one or		
		more active substances in liquids suitable for		
		application to the auditory meatus without		
		exerting harmful pressure on the ear-drum (for		
		example, water, glycols or fatty oils).		
			C43002	SOLUTION/ DROPS
67	ear drops, emulsion	Emulsion to be applied to the auditory meatus.	010002	
0/	ear drops, emulsion		C42913	EMULSION
68	ear drops, powder and solvent	Powder to be diluted in its solvent to produce a		EMOLOION
00		suspension to be applied to the auditory		POWDER, FOR
	for suspension		C42975	SUSPENSION
<u></u>	conducto colution	meatus. Solution to be applied as drops to the auditory		SUSPENSION
69	ear drops, solution			SOLUTION
70		meatus. Suspension to be applied as drops to the	C42986	SOLUTION
70	ear drops, suspension		C42994	SUSPENSION
74		auditory meatus.		SUSPENSION
71	ear gel	Gel to be applied in the auditory meatus.	C42934	GEL
72	ear ointment	Ointment suitable for application to the external	0.40000	
		auditory meatus	C42966	OINTMENT
73	ear powder	Preparations consisting of solid, loose, dry		
		particles of varying degrees of fineness,		
		suitable for application to the auditory meatus.		
			C42972	POWDER
74	ear spray	Solutions, emulsions or suspensions of one or		
		more active substances in liquids suitable for		
		application to the auditory meatus without		
		exerting harmful pressure on the ear-drum.		
			C42989	SPRAY
75	ear spray, emulsion	Emulsions of one or more active substances in		
		liquids suitable for application to the auditory		
		meatus without exerting harmful pressure on		Adding new FDA term:
		the ear-drum.	TBD	SPRAY, EMULSION
76	ear spray, solution	Solutions of one or more active substances in		
		liquids suitable for application to the auditory		
		meatus without exerting harmful pressure on		
		the ear-drum.	C42989	SPRAY
77	ear spray, suspension	Suspensions of one or more active substances		
		in liquids suitable for application to the auditory		
		meatus without exerting harmful pressure on		SPRAY,
		the ear-drum.	C42990	SUSPENSION
78	ear stick	Stick suitable for application to the auditory		
		meatus.	C42991	STICK
79	ear tag		-	
-		Matrix impregnated with active substance(s)		
		which is fixed on a device to be tagged on the		
		animals ear. The active substance(s) are		
		released by diffusion by mechanical means or		
		by vaporisation over a period of time.	C87539	TAG
80	ear tampon	Tampons intended to be inserted into the		
		external auditory meatus.	C47892	TAMPON
81	ear wash	Preparations intended to cleanse the external		
.		auditory meatus. They are usually aqueous		
		solutions with apH within physiological limits.		
			C42986	SOLUTION
92	oar wash amulaian	Emulsions intended to cleanse the external		SOLUTION
82	ear wash, emulsion	auditory meatus.	C42913	EMULSION
00	conweak colution			EWIOLSION
83	ear wash, solution	Solution intended to cleanse the external		
0.4		auditory meatus.	C42986	SOLUTION
84	ear/eye drops, solution	Drops of solutions of one or more active substances in liquids suitable for application to		
		is unstances in liquide suitable for application to	1	1
		the auditory meatus without exerting harmful		
				SOLUTION

			-	
85	ear/eye oinment	Ointment suitable for application to the external auditory meatus or to the conjunctiva.	C42966	OINTMENT
86	ear/eye/nose drops, solution	Drops of solution of one or more active substances in liquids suitable for application to		
		the auditory meatus, for instillation into the eye, for application to the nasal cavities.	C42986	SOLUTION
87	effervescent granules	Uncoated granules generally containing acid substances and carbonates or hydrogen carbonates which react rapidly in the presence of water to release carbon dioxide. They are intended to be dissolved or dispersed in water		GRANULE.
88	effervescent powder	before administration. Powder presented as single-dose or multidose	C42909	EFFERVESCENT
00	enervescent powder	preparations and generally contain acid substances and carbonates or hydrogen carbonates which react rapidly in the presence of water to release carbon dioxide. They are intended to be dissolved or dispersed in water before administration.		POWDER, EFFERVESCENT
89	effervescent tablet	Uncoated tablets generally containing acid		
		substances and carbonates or hydrogen carbonates which react rapidly in the presence of water to release carbon dioxide. They are intended to be dissolved or dispersed in water before administration.		TABLET, EFFERVESCENT
90	effervescent vaginal tablet	Uncoated tablets generally containing acid		
		substances and carbonates or hydrogen carbonates which react rapidly in the presence of water to release carbon dioxide. They are intended to be dissolved or dispersed in water before administration in the vagina.		TABLET,
			C42910	EFFERVESCENT
C42912	elixir	A clear, pleasantly flavored, sweetened hydroalcoholic liquid containing dissolved medicinal agents; it is intended for oral use.		ELIXIR
C42913	emulsion emulsion for infusion	A dosage form consisting of a two-phase system comprised of at least two immiscible liquids (1), one of which is dispersed as droplets (internal or dispersed phase) within the other liquid (external or continuous phase), generally stabilized with one or more emulsifying agents. Note 1: A liquid is pourable; it flows and conforms to its container at room temperature. It displays Newtonian or pseudoplastic flow behavior. Note 2: Emulsion is used as a dosage form term unless a more specific term is applicable, e.g. cream, lotion, ointment.		EMULSION INJECTION,
91	emulsion for infusion	Emulsion complying with requirements for infusion.	C42914	INJECTION, EMULSION
92	emulsion for injection	Sterile emulsions prepared by emulsifying the active substance(s) and any added excipients in Water for injections, in a suitable, sterile non aqueous liquid or in a mixture of these vehicles.		INJECTION, EMULSION
93	emulsion for injection/infusion	Emulsion complying with requirements for injection/ infusion.	C42914	INJECTION, EMULSION
94	endocervical gel	Gel intended forapplication on endocervical mucosis.	C42934	GEL
95	endosinusal wash, suspension	Suspension complying with requirements for endosinusal wash.		SUSPENSION
96	endotracheopulmonary instillation	Installation suitable for endotracheopulmonary use.	C42994 C43002	UNASSIGNED
97		powder to be dissolved in solvent to produce a solution for endotracheopulmonary instillation.	C42973	POWDER, FOR SOLUTION

00		Devudente he disselved in en ennemiste liquid		
98	endotracheopulmonary instillation, powder for solution	Powder to be dissolved in an appropriate liquid vehicle to produce a solution for endotracheopulmonary instillation.		POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
99	endotracheopulmonary instillation, solution	Solution suitable for endotracheopulmonary instillation.	C42986	SOLUTION
100	endotracheopulmonary instillation, suspension	Suspension suitable for endotracheopulmonary instillation.	C42994	SUSPENSION
C42915	enema	A rectal preparation for therapeutic, diagnostic,	C42915	
C42929	extract	or nutritive purposes. A concentrated preparation of vegetable or animal drugs obtained by removal of the active		ENEMA
		constituents of the respective drugs with a suitable menstrua, evaporation of all or nearly all of the solvent, and adjustment of the residual masses or powders to the prescribed standards.		EXTRACT
101	eye cream	Cream intended for application to the conjunctiva.		CREAM
102	eye drops	Sterile aqueous or oily solutions or suspensions		
		of one or more active substances intended for instillation into the eye.	C60992	SOLUTION/ DROPS
103	eye drops, emulsion	Emulsion of one or more active substances intended for instillation into the eye.	C42913	EMULSION
104	eye drops, powder and solvent for solution	Powder supplied in a dry, sterile form to be dissolved in an appropriate liquid vehicle (solvent) at the time of administration, intended for instillation into the eye.		POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
105	eye drops, powder and solvent for suspension	Powder supplied in a dry, sterile form to be suspended in an appropriate liquid vehicle (solvent) at the time of administration, intended for instillation into the eye.		POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION
106	eye drops, prolonged-release	Modified-release eye drop, showing a slower release of the active substance(s) than that of conventional-release eye drop. Prolonged- release is achieved by a special formulation design and/or manufacturing method.		SOLUTION/ DROPS
107	eye drops, solution	Sterile aqueous or oily solutions of one or more active substances intended for instillation into the eye.		SOLUTION/ DROPS
108	eye drops, solvent for reconstitution	Powder supplied in a dry, sterile form to be dissolved or suspended in an appropriate liquid vehicle at the time of administration, intended for instillation into the eyes.		POWDER, FOR
109	eye drops, suspension	Sterile aqueous or oily suspensions of one or more active substances intended for instillation into the eye.		
110	eye gel	Gel intended for application to the conjunctiva.	C42994	SUSPENSION
111	eye lotion	Sterile aqueous solutions intended for use in washing or bathing the eye or for impregnating	C42934	GEL
		eye dressings.	C29167	LOTION
112	eye lotion, solvent for reconstitution	Powder supplied in a dry, sterile form to be dissolved in an appropriate liquid vehicle (solvent) at the time of administration to		
112	ave aintmont	produce a lotion intended for instillation into the eye. Ointment intended for application to the	C42975	POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
113	eye ointment	conjunctiva.	C42966	OINTMENT
C60926	fiber, extended release	A slender and elongated solid thread-like substance that delivers drug in such a manner to allow a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug (or drugs) presented as a conventional dosage form.		FIBER, EXTENDED
C42932	film	A thin layer or coating.	C60926 C42932	RELEASE
	L			1

		1		
C42920	film, extended release	A drug delivery system in the form of a film		
		that releases the drug over an extended period		
		in such a way as to maintain constant drug		
		levels in the blood or target tissue.	C42920	FILM, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42984	film, soluble	A thin layer or coating which is susceptible to		RELEAGE
0.200.		being dissolved when in contact with a liquid.		
			C42984	FILM, SOLUBLE
C60927	for solution	A product, usually a solid, intended for solution		
		prior to administration.	C60927	FOR SOLUTION
C60928	for suspension	A product, usually a solid, intended for		
		suspension prior to administration.	C60928	FOR SUSPENSION
C60929	for suspension, extended release			
		suspension prior to administration; once the		
		suspension is administered, the drug will be released at a constant rate over a specified		FOR SUSPENSION,
		period.	C60929	EXTENDED RELEASE
114	frozen suspension and diluent	Frozen suspension to be diluted, complying		
	for injection	with requirements for injection.	C42994	SUSPENSION
115	gargle	Solution to be gargled.	C42986	SOLUTION
116	gargle/mouth wash		C42986	SOLUTION
C42933	gas	Any elastic aeriform fluid in which the		
		molecules are separated from one another and		0.4.0
447	was and ashrentfan dispersion	have free paths. Gas to be dispersed in solvent, complying with	C42933	GAS
117	gas and solvent for dispersion	requirements for injection/infusion substances.		
	for injection/infusion		C42933	GAS
118	gastroenteral emulsion	Emulsion suitable for gasrtoenteral use.	C42913	EMULSION
119	gastroenteral liquid	Liquid suitable for gasrtoenteral use.	C42953	LIQUID
120	gastroenteral solution	Solution suitable for gasrtoenteral use.	C42986	SOLUTION
121	gastroenteral suspension	Suspension suitable for gasrtoenteral use.	C42994	SUSPENSION
122	gastro-resistant capsule	Delayed-release capsules that are intended to		
		resist the gastric fluid and to release		
		their active substance or substances in the intestinal fluid.	C42902	CAPSULE, DELAYED RELEASE
123	gastro-resistant capsule, hard	Gastro-resistant capsule that have shells		NELLAGE
120	gustio resistant oupsuic, nara	consisting of two prefabricated cylindrical		
		sections one end of which is rounded and		CAPSULE, DELAYED
		closed, the other being open.	C42902	RELEASE
124	gastro-resistant capsule, soft	Gastro-resistant capsule that have thicker		
		shells than those of hard capsules. The shells		
		consist of one part and are of various shapes.	C42902	CAPSULE, DELAYED RELEASE
125	gastro-resistant coated tablet	Delayed-release tablet covered with one or		RELEASE
125	gastro-resistant coaled tablet	more layers of mixtures of various substances,		
		intended to resist the gastric fluid and to		
		release their active substance(s) in the		TABLET, DELAYED
		intestinal fluid.	C42905	RELEASE
126	gastro-resistant granules	Delayed-release granules that are intended to		
		resist the gastric fluid and to release the		
		active substance(s) in the intestinal fluid. These properties are achieved by covering the		
		granules with a gastro-resistant material		
		(enteric-coated granules) or by other suitable		GRANULE, DELAYED
		means.	C42903	RELEASE
127	gastro-resistant granules for oral	Delayed-release granules that are intended to		
	suspension	resist the gastric fluid and to release the		
		active substance(s) in the intestinal fluid,		GRANULES, FOR
		dispersed in an appropriate liquid vehicle to		SUSPENSION,
100	gootro registant tablet	produce a suspension for oral use. Delayed-release tablets that	C87540	DELAYED RELEASE
128	gastro-resistant tablet	are intended to resist the gastric fluid and to		
		release their		
		active substance(s) in the intestinal fluid.		
		Usually they are prepared from granules or		
		particles already covered with a gastro-		
		resistant coating or in certain cases by		
		covering tablets with a gastro-resistant coating		TABLET, DELAYED
		(enteric-coated tablets).	C42905	RELEASE

C42934	gel	A semisolid (1) dosage form that contains a gelling agent to provide stiffness to a solution or a colloidal dispersion (2). A gel may contain suspended particles. Note 1: A semisolid is not pourable; it does not flow or conform to its container at room temperature. It does not flow at low shear stress and generally exhibits plastic flow behavior. Note 2: A colloidal dispersion is a system in which particles of colloidal dimension (i.e., typically between 1 nm and 1 micrometer) are distributed uniformly throughout a liquid.		GEL
129	gel for injection	Gel complying with requirements for injection.		
C42906	gel, dentifrice	A combination of a dentifrice (formulation intended to clean and/or polish the teeth, and which may contain certain additional agents), and a gel. It is used with a toothbrush for the purpose of cleaning and polishing the teeth.		GEL GEL, DENTIFRICE
C60930	gel, metered	A gel preparation, with metered dose valves, which allow for the delivery of a uniform		
C48193	generator	quantity of gel upon each activation. An apparatus for the formation of vapor or gas from a liquid or solid by heat or chemical action. The term GENERATOR also applies to radioactive columns from which radionuclides are provided.		GEL, METERED
130	gingival gel	 are provided. Gel intended for administration to the gingivae by means of a suitable applicator. 		GEL
131	gingival paste	Paste intended for administration to the gingivae by means of a suitable applicator.		PASTE
132	gingival solution	Solution intended for administration to the gingivae by means of a suitable applicator.		SOLUTION
C42937	globule	Also called pellets or pilules, are made of pure sucrose, lactose, or other polysaccharides. They are formed into small globular masses of various sizes, and are medicated by placing them in a vial and adding the liquid drug attenuation in the proportion not less than one percent (v/w). After shaking, the medicated globules are dried at temperatures not to exceed 40 degrees Centigrade.		
C45416	graft	A slip of skin or of other tissue for implantation.	C42937	GLOBULE
C42938	granule	A small particle or grain.	C45416 C42938	GRAFT GRANULE
C42938 C42903	granule, delayed release	A small particle of grain. A small medicinal particle or grain to which an enteric or other coating has been applied, thus delaying release of the drug until its passage into the intestines.		GRANULE, DELAYED RELEASE
C42939	granule, for solution	A small medicinal particle or grain made available in its more stable dry form, to be reconstituted with solvent just before dispensing; the granules are so prepared to contain not only the medicinal agent, but the colorants, flavorants, and any other desired pharmaceutic ingredient.	C42939	GRANULE, FOR SOLUTION
C42940	granule, for suspension	A small medicinal particle or grain made available in its more stable dry form, to be reconstituted with solvent just before dispensing to form a suspension; the granules are so prepared to contain not only the medicinal agent, but the colorants, flavorants, and any other desired pharmaceutic ingredient.		GRANULE, FOR SUSPENSION

C40004	aronula for evenen-ter	A small modified particle an ancient	1	
C42921	granule, for suspension,	A small medicinal particle or grain made		
	extended release	available in its more stable dry form, to be reconstituted with solvent just before		
		dispensing to form a suspension; the extended		
		release system achieves slow release of the		
		drug over an extended period of time and		GRANULE, FOR
		maintains constant drug levels in the blood or		SUSPENSION,
		target tissue.	C42921	EXTENDED RELEASE
133	granules and solvent for	Granules to be dispersed in solvent to produce		GRANULE, FOR
	suspension for injection	a suspension suitable for injection	C42940	SUSPENSION
134	granules for oral and rectal	Granules to be dispersed in an appropriate		
	suspension	liquid vehicle to produce a suspension		GRANULE, FOR
		intended for oral and rectal use.	C42940	SUSPENSION
135	granules for oral drops, solution	Granules to be dissolved in an appropriate		
		liquide vehicle to produce a solution in form of		GRANULE, FOR
		drops, intended for oral use.	C42939	SOLUTION
136	granules for oral solution	Granules diluted to produce a solution for oral		GRANULE, FOR
137	granulas for oral suspension	use. Granules dispersed in a liquid to produce a	C42939	SOLUTION GRANULE, FOR
13/	granules for oral suspension	suspension for oral use.	C42940	SUSPENSION
138	granules for syrup	Granules to be diluted to obtain aqueous		
	Statiales for Syrup	preparations characterised by sweet taste and		GRANULE, FOR
		a viscous consistency.	C42939	SOLUTION
C42941	gum	A mucilaginous excretion from various plants.		
	Ĭ		C42941	GUM
C42894	gum, chewing	A sweetened and flavored insoluble plastic		
		material of various shapes which when		
		chewed, releases a drug substance into the		
		oral cavity.	C42894	GUM, CHEWING
C42978	gum, resin	Natural mixture of gum and resin, usually		
		obtained as exudations from plants.	C42978	GUM, RESIN
C42942	implant	A material containing drug intended to be		
		inserted securely or deeply in a living site for		
		growth, slow release, or formation of an	C42942	IMPLANT
139	implantation tablet	organic union. Small tablet meant for insertion under the skin		
139		by giving a small surgical cut into the skin		
		which is stitched after insertion of the tablet. A		
		special injector utilizing a hollow needle and		
		plunger may be used to administer rod shaped		
		tablet. These are designed for subcutaneous		
		implantation in animal or man. There purpose		
		is to provide prolonged drug effect ranging		
		from months to years.		
			C42998	TABLET
140	impregnated dressing	A piece or strip of gauze or other suitable		
		fabric impregnated with a liquid or a semi-solid		DDDD001110
		preparation	C42763	DRESSING
141	impregnated pad	A piece of absorbent material impregnated with		
1 4 0	infusion	a liquid preparation. Sterile, aqueous solutions or emulsions with	C60884	CLOTH
142	infusion	water as the continuous phase; usually made		
		isotonic with blood. They are principally		
		intended for administration in large volume.		
		Infusions do not contain any added		
		antimicrobial preservative.	C42946	INJECTION
C42944	inhalant	A special class of inhalations consisting of a		
		drug or combination of drugs, that by virtue of		
		their high vapor pressure, can be carried by an		
		air current into the nasal passage where they		
		exert their effect; the container from which the		
		inhalant generally is administered is known as		
		an inhaler.	C42944	INHALANT
143	inhalation gas	The use of this ST is discouraged; the use of		
		"Medicinal gas		
		compressed/cryogenic/liquefied" is preferred	C42933	GAS

	[1
144	inhalation powder	Single-dose powders or multidose powders in		
		which active substances may be combined		
		with a suitable carrier. They are generally		
		administered by dry-powder inhalers.	C42972	POWDER
145	inhalation powder, hard capsule	Capsule that have shells consisting of two		TOWDER
		prefabricated cylindrical sections one end of		
		which is rounded and closed, the other being		
		open, containing powder for inhalation.		
			C42972	POWDER
146	inhalation powder, pre-	Hard capsule is excluded. Short term:	_	
	dispensed	Inhalation powder*	C42972	POWDER
147	inhalation solution	Liquid preparation intended for administration		
		as vapours or aerosols to the lung in order to obtain a local or systemic effect. They contain		
		one or more active substances which may be		
		dissolved or dispersed in a suitable vehicle.		
			C42986	SOLUTION
148	inhalation vapour	Medicinal preparation to be administered by		
	-	inhalation.	C42933	GAS
149	inhalation vapour, capsule	Capsule intended for administration as vapour		
		to the lung in order to obtain a local or		
		systemic effect, it contains one or more active		
		substance which may be dissolved or dispersed in a suitable vehicle.	C42933	GAS
150	inhalation vapour, effervescent	Uncoated tablets generally containing acid		
	tablet	substances and carbonates or hydrogen		
		carbonates which react rapidly in the presence		
		of water to release carbon dioxide. They are		
		intended to be dissolved or dispersed in water		
		before administration by inhalation of vapour.		
			C42933	GAS
151	inhalation vapour, emulsion	Emulsion intended for administration as vapour		
		to the lung in order to obtain a local or systemic effect, it contains one or more active		
		substance which may be emulsified a suitable		
		vehicle.	C42933	GAS
152	inhalation vapour, impregnated	Pad impregnated of active sustance, intended		
	pad	for administration as vapour to the lung in		
		order to obtain a local or systemic effect, it		
		contains one or more active substance.		
		a successful aits. Ob art to way take dation	C42933	GAS
153	inhalation vapour, liquid	e.g. essential oils. Short term: Inhalation	C42933	GAS
154	inhalation vapour, ointment	vapour* Semi solid preparation intended for		GAS
		administration as vapour to the lung in order to		
		obtain a local or systemic effect, containing		
		one or more active substance.	C42933	GAS
155	inhalation vapour, powder	Powder intended for administration as vapour		
		to the lung in order to obtain a local or		
		systemic effect, it contains one or more active		
		substance which may be dissolved in a		CA8
156	inhalation vanour colution	suitable vehicle. Solution added to hot water to generate vapour	C42933	GAS
130	inhalation vapour, solution	that can be inhaled.	C42933	GAS
157	inhalation vapour, tablet	Solid preparation intended for administration		0.10
		as vapour to the lung in order to obtain a local		
		or systemic effect, it contains one or more		
		active substance which may be dissolved or		
		dispersed in a suitable vehicle.	C42933	GAS
C60931	injectable, liposomal	An injection, which either consists of or forms		
		liposomes (a lipid bilayer vesicle usually		
		composed of phospholipids which is used to		
		encapsulate an active drug substance).	C60931	INJECTABLE, LIPOSOMAL
C42946	injection	A sterile preparation intended for parenteral		
072370		use; five distinct classes of injections exist as		
		defined by the USP.	C42946	INJECTION
				-

_				
C42914	injection, emulsion	An emulsion consisting of a sterile, pyrogen-		
		free preparation intended to be administered	C42914	INJECTION,
C42950	injection linid complex	parenterally. A parenteral pharmaceutical dosage form that		EMULSION
C42950	injection, lipid complex	contains a drug molecularly associated with		INJECTION, LIPID
		natural or synthetic lipids.	C42950	COMPLEX
C42974	injection, powder, for solution	A sterile preparation intended for reconstitution		INJECTION,
0.201	injection, ponuol, ier colution	to form a solution for parenteral use.		POWDER, FOR
			C42974	SOLUTION
C42976	injection, powder, for	A sterile preparation intended for reconstitution		INJECTION,
	suspension	to form a suspension for parenteral use.		POWDER, FOR
			C42976	SUSPENSION
C42977	injection, powder, for	A dried preparation intended for reconstitution		
	suspension, extended release	to form a suspension for parenteral use which		
		has been formulated in a manner to allow at least a reduction in dosing frequency as		INJECTION,
		compared to that drug presented as a		POWDER, FOR
		conventional dosage form (e.g., as a solution).		SUSPENSION,
			C42977	EXTENDED RELEASE
C42959	injection, powder, lyophilized, for	A sterile freeze dried preparation intended for		
	liposomal suspension	reconstitution for parenteral use which has		
		been formulated in a manner that would allow		
		liposomes (a lipid bilayer vesicle usually		
		composed of phospholipids which is used to		INJECTION,
		encapsulate an active drug substance, either		POWDER,
		within a lipid bilayer or in an aqueous space) to be formed upon reconstitution.		LYOPHILIZED, FOR
			C42959	SUSPENSION
C42957	injection, powder, lyophilized, for	A dosage form intended for the solution		
0.200.	solution	prepared by lyophilization ('freeze drying'), a		
		process which involves the removal of water		
		from products in the frozen state at extremely		
		low pressures; this is intended for subsequent		INJECTION,
		addition of liquid to create a solution that		POWDER,
		conforms in all respects to the requirements for	o / oo ==	LYOPHILIZED, FOR
040050	inization neurolan brankilizad fan	Injections.	C42957	SOLUTION
C42958		A liquid preparation, intended for parenteral use, that contains solids suspended in a		
	suspension	suitable fluid medium and conforms in all		
		respects to the requirements for Sterile		
		Suspensions; the medicinal agents intended		
		for the suspension are prepared by		
		lyophilization ("freeze drying"), a process which		INJECTION,
		involves the removal of water from products in		POWDER,
		the frozen state at extremely low pressures.	- · · ·	LYOPHILIZED, FOR
040050	initiation, nourder, brenkilized for	A starile fragme dried proparation intended for	C42958	SUSPENSION
C42956	suspension, extended release	A sterile freeze dried preparation intended for reconstitution for parenteral use which has		
	suspension, extended release	been formulated in a manner to allow at least a		INJECTION,
		reduction in dosing frequency as compared to		POWDER,
		that drug presented as a conventional dosage		LYOPHILIZED, FOR
		form (e.g., as a solution).		SUSPENSION,
			C42956	EXTENDED RELEASE
C42945	injection, solution	A liquid preparation containing one or more		
		drug substances dissolved in a suitable solvent		NUCOTION
		or mixture of mutually miscible solvents that is	C42945	INJECTION,
C42899	injection, solution, concentrate	suitable for injection. A sterile preparation for parenteral use which,	042940	SOLUTION
072033	injection, solution, concentrate	upon the addition of suitable solvents, yields a		INJECTION,
		solution conforming in all respects to the		SOLUTION,
		requirements for Injections.	C42899	CONCENTRATE
C42995	injection, suspension	A liquid preparation, suitable for injection,		
		which consists of solid particles dispersed		
		throughout a liquid phase in which the particles		
		are not soluble. It can also consist of an oil		
		phase dispersed throughout an aqueous		INJECTION,
		phase, or vice-versa.	C42995	SUSPENSION

			1	r
C42926	injection, suspension, extended	A sterile preparation intended for parenteral		
	release	use which has been formulated in a manner to		
		allow at least a reduction in dosing frequency		
		as compared to that drug presented as a conventional dosage form (e.g., as a solution		
		or a prompt drug-releasing, conventional solid		INJECTION, SUSPENSION,
		dosage form).	C42926	EXTENDED RELEASE
C42951	injection, suspension, liposomal	A liquid parenteral pharmaceutical dosage		
042331	injection, suspension, nposoniai	form structured as a multilamellar composition		
		of concentric phospholipid spheres that		
		encapsulate the drug (drug delivery systems)		
		separated by layers of water. Drug release is		
		facilitated and controlled by in vivo erosion of		
		the liposomes. To further increase the in vivo		
		circulation time, liposomes in some		
		preparations are covalently derivatized with		
		PEG to produce PEGylated or stealth		
		liposomes. Covalent attachment of drugs to		
		the outer surface of liposomes can potentially		
		serve as a delayed-release product.		INJECTION,
			o . oo = .	SUSPENSION,
040000		A liquid proportion within for this f	C42951	LIPOSOMAL
C42988	injection, suspension, sonicated	A liquid preparation, suitable for injection,		
		which consists of solid particles dispersed throughout a liquid phase in which the particles		
		are not soluble. In addition, the product is		
		sonicated while a gas is bubbled through the		
		suspension, and this results in the formation of		INJECTION,
		microspheres by the solid particles.		SUSPENSION,
			C42988	SONICATED
C60933	insert	A specially formulated and shaped non-		
		encapsulated solid preparation intended to be		
		placed into a non-rectal orifice of the body,		
		where drug is released, generally for localized		
		effects.	C60933	INSERT
C42922	insert, extended release	A specially formulated and shaped non-		
		encapsulated solid preparation intended to be		
		placed into a non-rectal orifice of the body,		
		where the medication is released, generally for localized effects; the extended release		
		preparation is designed to allow for a reduction		INSERT, EXTENDED
		in dosing frequency.	C42922	RELEASE
158	instant herbal tea		012022	POWDER, FOR
			C42975	SOLUTION
159	intestinal gel			
	_	Gel suitable for administration to the intestine.	C42934	GEL
160	intramammary emulsion	Sterile preparations in form of an emulsion,		
		intended for introduction into the mammary		
	• • • •	gland via the teat canal.	C42913	EMULSION
161	intramammary infusion,	Sterile preparations in form of an infusion,		
		intended for introduction into the mammary	C43002	
162	intramammary ointment	gland via the teat canal. Sterile preparations in form of an ointment,		UNASSIGNED
102		intended for introduction into the mammary		
		gland via the teat canal.	C42966	OINTMENT
163	intramammary solution	Sterile preparations in form of an solutionn,		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	intended for introduction into the mammary		
		gland via the teat canal.	C42986	SOLUTION
164	intramammary suspension	Sterile preparations in form of an suspension,		
		intended for introduction into the mammary		
		gland via the teat canal.		0.1005.000
4.05	·		C42994	SUSPENSION
165	intraruminal device	Solid preparations each containing one or		
		more active substances. They are intended for		
		oral		
		administration to ruminant animals and are designed to be retained in the rumen to deliver		
		the active substance(s) in a continuous or		DRUG DELIVERY
		THE ACTIVE SUBSIGNCE(S) IN & CONTINUOUS OF	i i	
				SYSTEM
166	intrauterine capsule	pulsatile manner. Soft capsule intended for intrauterine use	C17423 C25158	SYSTEM CAPSULE

lelivery system intended to be inserted e uterus where it releases its contents n extended period of time. ice inserted and left in the uterus to it effective conception. ion suitable for intrauterine use. suitable for intrauterine use. on suitable for intrauterine use. nsion suitable for intrauterine use.	C47915 C42913 C42953 C42986	DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM INTRAUTERINE DEVICE EMULSION LIQUID SOLUTION
n extended period of time. ice inserted and left in the uterus to at effective conception. ion suitable for intrauterine use. suitable for intrauterine use. on suitable for intrauterine use. nsion suitable for intrauterine use.	C47915 C42913 C42953 C42986	SYSTEM INTRAUTERINE DEVICE EMULSION LIQUID
ice inserted and left in the uterus to at effective conception. ion suitable for intrauterine use. suitable for intrauterine use. on suitable for intrauterine use. nsion suitable for intrauterine use.	C47915 C42913 C42953 C42986	INTRAUTERINE DEVICE EMULSION LIQUID
nt effective conception. ion suitable for intrauterine use. suitable for intrauterine use. on suitable for intrauterine use. nsion suitable for intrauterine use.	C47915 C42913 C42953 C42986	DEVICE EMULSION LIQUID
ion suitable for intrauterine use. suitable for intrauterine use. on suitable for intrauterine use. nsion suitable for intrauterine use.	C42913 C42953 C42986	EMULSION LIQUID
suitable for intrauterine use. on suitable for intrauterine use. nsion suitable for intrauterine use.	C42953 C42986	LIQUID
on suitable for intrauterine use. nsion suitable for intrauterine use.	C42986	
nsion suitable for intrauterine use.		
	C42994	SUSPENSION
	C42998	TABLET
suitable for intrauterine use.	C42946	INJECTION
		IRRIGANT
	042041	
		SOLUTION
	042000	COLUTION
•		
•		
o inquia, asaany water.	C42948	JELLY
aged collection of related material		KIT
	011010	
31		
•		
	C47916	кіт
	047010	
	C42891	BLOCK
al applied to the dental tissue or to the		BLOOK
	C45413	LINER, DENTAL
tion or mixture of various substances in	-	
	C42949	LINIMENT
	C42952	LIPSTICK
age form consisting of a pure chemical in		
id state. This dosage form term should		
	1	
e applied to solutions. Note: A liquid is		
e applied to solutions. Note: A liquid is ole; it flows and conforms to its container		
e applied to solutions. Note: A liquid is ole; it flows and conforms to its container m temperature. It displays Newtonian or		
e applied to solutions. Note: A liquid is ole; it flows and conforms to its container		
e applied to solutions. Note: A liquid is ole; it flows and conforms to its container m temperature. It displays Newtonian or oplastic flow behavior.	C42953	LIQUID
e applied to solutions. Note: A liquid is ole; it flows and conforms to its container m temperature. It displays Newtonian or oplastic flow behavior. d that delivers a drug in such a manner	C42953	LIQUID
e applied to solutions. Note: A liquid is ole; it flows and conforms to its container m temperature. It displays Newtonian or oplastic flow behavior. d that delivers a drug in such a manner w a reduction in dosing frequency as	C42953	LIQUID
e applied to solutions. Note: A liquid is ole; it flows and conforms to its container m temperature. It displays Newtonian or oplastic flow behavior. d that delivers a drug in such a manner	C42953	LIQUID
	wounds or body cavities; they're used ly, never parenterally. , aqueous large volume preparations ed to be used for irrigation of body s, wounds and surfaces, for example surgical procedures. ss of gelssemisolid systems which t of suspensions made up of either small nic particles or large organic molecules enetrated by a liquidin which the tral coherent matrix contains a high of liquid, usually water. caged collection of related material. waration to be reconstituted or combined dionuclides in the final harmaceutical usually prior to its istration. The word radiopharmaceutical e omitted if there is no ambiguity on the harmaceutical nature of the product. Inations with other standard terms are commended. Dock formed by pressing. Administration place when the animal is licking the al applied to the dental tissue or to the side of a denture to provide biological, cal and physical protection. Cavity liners d to the inside of the dental cavity are lly formulated for use with adhesives; desensitize dentin and insulate the e. Soft dental liners are applied to the side of a denture to provide a soft lining parts of a denture of various substances in coholic solutions of soap, or emulsions <u>ed for external application.</u> y solid, usually colored cosmetic, in stick or the lips.	, aqueous large volume preparations ed to be used for irrigation of body s, wounds and surfaces, for example surgical procedures.C42986Ss of gelssemisolid systems which t of suspensions made up of either small nic particles or large organic molecules enetrated by a liquidin which the tral coherent matrix contains a high of liquid, usually water.C42948C42948 caged collection of related material.C47916Araged collection of the product.C47916Araged collection.C47916Colock formed by pressing. Administration place when the animal is licking the side of a denture to provide biological, cal and physical protection. Cavity liners d to the inside of the dental cavity are lly formulated for use with adhesives; desensitize dentin and insulate the e. Soft dental liners are applied to the side of a denture coming into contact oft tissue. It cushions the contact of the e with the tissues.<

177	living tissue equivalent			
	inving ussue equivalent	Cultured living tissue used for the		
		reconstruction of parts of the body; the		
		appropriate tissue such as epidermis dermis		
		cartilage or muscle will need to be stated	C43002	UNASSIGNED
C29167	lotion	A liquid preparation for bathing the skin, or an		
		injured or diseased part, either for a medicinal purpose, or for improving its appearance.		
		purpose, or for improving its appearance.	C29167	LOTION
C60957	lotion, augmented	A lotion dosage form that enhances drug		
		delivery. Augmentation does not refer to the		
		strength of the drug in the dosage form. NOTE:		
		CDER has decided to refrain from expanding		
		the use of this dosage form due to difficulties in setting specific criteria that must be met to		LOTION,
		be considered augmented.	C60957	AUGMENTED
C60958	lotion/shampoo	A lotion dosage form which has a soap or		
		detergent that is usually used to clean the hair		
		and scalp; it is often used as a vehicle for		
0.40055		dermatologic agents.	C60958	LOTION/SHAMPOO
C42955	lozenge	Flat, round solid dosage form containing one or more medications, flavouring, sugar or another		
		sweetener, and mucilage. Lozenge dissolves		
		in the mouth to release the drug(s). The		
		medication from a lozenge goes directly into		
		the circulation without passing through the		075105
178	lyophilisate for solution for	stomach first.	C42955	LOZENGE INJECTION.
170	infusion	Freeze-dried preparation to be dissolved in a		POWDER,
		suitable solvent before administration by		LYOPHILIZED, FOR
		infusion.	C42957	SOLUTION
179	lyophilisate for solution for			INJECTION,
	injection	Freeze-dried preparation to be dissolved in a suitable solvent before administration by		POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR
		injection.	C42957	SOLUTION
180	lyophilisate for suspension		0 12001	INJECTION,
				POWDER,
		Freeze-dried preparation to be dissolved in a		LYOPHILIZED, FOR
4.04	lyophilisate for suspension for	suitable solvent before administration.	C42958	SUSPENSION INJECTION,
181	injection	Freeze-dried preparation to be dispersed in a		POWDER,
	injeotion	suitable solvent before administration by		LYOPHILIZED, FOR
		injection.	C42958	SUSPENSION
		Dellet shtels all but for a she is a flucture bill a stars)		
182	lyophilised pellet for	Pellet obtained by free-drying (lyophilisation),		
182	lyophilised pellet for reconstitution	intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water		
	reconstitution	intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use.	C42969	PELLET PELLET
182 183 184		intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water		PELLET PELLET
183	reconstitution medicated pellets	intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for	C42969 C42969	
<u>183</u> 184	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant	intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck.	C42969	
183	reconstitution medicated pellets	intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances,	C42969 C42969 C87542	PELLET
<u>183</u> 184	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant	intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances, usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to	C42969 C42969 C87542	PELLET
<u>183</u> 184	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant	intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances,	C42969 C42969 C87542	PELLET
<u>183</u> 184	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant	intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances, usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to facilitate feeding the active substances to	C42969 C42969 C87542	PELLET
<u>183</u> 184	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant	intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances, usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to facilitate feeding the active substances to animals. They are used exclusively in the preparation of medicated feeding stuffs. Replaces cutaneous sponge and vaginal	C42969 C42969 C87542	PELLET Pendant
<u>183</u> 184 185	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant medicated premix	intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances, usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to facilitate feeding the active substances to animals. They are used exclusively in the preparation of medicated feeding stuffs. Replaces cutaneous sponge and vaginal sponge. Sponge impregnated with an active	C42969 C42969 C87542	PELLET Pendant
<u>183</u> 184 185	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant medicated premix	intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances, usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to facilitate feeding the active substances to animals. They are used exclusively in the preparation of medicated feeding stuffs. Replaces cutaneous sponge and vaginal sponge. Sponge impregnated with an active substance or active substances. Different	C42969 C42969 C87542 C43002	PELLET Pendant UNASSIGNED
<u>183</u> 184 185 186	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant medicated premix medicated sponge	intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances, usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to facilitate feeding the active substances to animals. They are used exclusively in the preparation of medicated feeding stuffs. Replaces cutaneous sponge and vaginal sponge. Sponge impregnated with an active substance or active substances. Different routes of administration are possible.	C42969 C42969 C87542 C43002 C47912	PELLET Pendant UNASSIGNED SPONGE
<u>183</u> 184 185	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant medicated premix	 intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances, usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to facilitate feeding the active substances to animals. They are used exclusively in the preparation of medicated feeding stuffs. Replaces cutaneous sponge and vaginal sponge. Sponge impregnated with an active substance or active substances. Different routes of administration are possible. A fine strand of suture material, impregnated od active substance. 	C42969 C42969 C87542 C43002 C47912 C60926	PELLET Pendant UNASSIGNED
<u>183</u> 184 185 186	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant medicated premix medicated sponge	 intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances, usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to facilitate feeding the active substances to animals. They are used exclusively in the preparation of medicated feeding stuffs. Replaces cutaneous sponge and vaginal sponge. Sponge impregnated with an active substance or active substances. Different routes of administration are possible. A fine strand of suture material, impregnated od active substance. Solid, single-dose preparations intended to be 	C42969 C42969 C87542 C43002 C47912 C60926	PELLET Pendant UNASSIGNED SPONGE FIBER, EXTENDED
183 184 185 186 187	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant medicated premix medicated sponge medicated thread	 intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances, usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to facilitate feeding the active substances to animals. They are used exclusively in the preparation of medicated feeding stuffs. Replaces cutaneous sponge and vaginal sponge. Sponge impregnated with an active substance or active substances. Different routes of administration are possible. A fine strand of suture material, impregnated od active substance. Solid, single-dose preparations intended to be inserted into the vaginal cavity for a limited 	C42969 C42969 C87542 C43002 C47912 C60926	PELLET Pendant UNASSIGNED SPONGE FIBER, EXTENDED
183 184 185 186 187	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant medicated premix medicated sponge medicated thread	 intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances, usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to facilitate feeding the active substances to animals. They are used exclusively in the preparation of medicated feeding stuffs. Replaces cutaneous sponge and vaginal sponge. Sponge impregnated with an active substance or active substances. Different routes of administration are possible. A fine strand of suture material, impregnated od active substance. Solid, single-dose preparations intended to be inserted into the vaginal cavity for a limited period of time. They consist of a suitable 	C42969 C42969 C87542 C43002 C47912 C60926	PELLET Pendant UNASSIGNED SPONGE FIBER, EXTENDED
183 184 185 186 187	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant medicated premix medicated sponge medicated thread	 intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances, usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to facilitate feeding the active substances to animals. They are used exclusively in the preparation of medicated feeding stuffs. Replaces cutaneous sponge and vaginal sponge. Sponge impregnated with an active substance or active substances. Different routes of administration are possible. A fine strand of suture material, impregnated od active substance. Solid, single-dose preparations intended to be inserted into the vaginal cavity for a limited period of time. They consist of a suitable material such as cellulose, collagen or silicone 	C42969 C42969 C87542 C43002 C47912 C60926	PELLET Pendant UNASSIGNED SPONGE FIBER, EXTENDED
183 184 185 186 187	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant medicated premix medicated sponge medicated thread	 intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances, usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to facilitate feeding the active substances to animals. They are used exclusively in the preparation of medicated feeding stuffs. Replaces cutaneous sponge and vaginal sponge. Sponge impregnated with an active substance or active substances. Different routes of administration are possible. A fine strand of suture material, impregnated od active substance. Solid, single-dose preparations intended to be inserted into the vaginal cavity for a limited period of time. They consist of a suitable 	C42969 C42969 C87542 C43002 C47912 C60926	PELLET Pendant UNASSIGNED SPONGE FIBER, EXTENDED
183 184 185 186 187	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant medicated premix medicated sponge medicated thread	 intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances, usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to facilitate feeding the active substances to animals. They are used exclusively in the preparation of medicated feeding stuffs. Replaces cutaneous sponge and vaginal sponge. Sponge impregnated with an active substance or active substances. Different routes of administration are possible. A fine strand of suture material, impregnated od active substance. Solid, single-dose preparations intended to be inserted into the vaginal cavity for a limited period of time. They consist of a suitable material such as cellulose, collagen or silicone impregnated with one or more active 	C42969 C42969 C87542 C43002 C47912 C60926	PELLET Pendant UNASSIGNED SPONGE FIBER, EXTENDED
183 184 185 186 187	reconstitution medicated pellets medicated pendant medicated premix medicated sponge medicated thread	 intended to be dispersed/dissolved in water before use. Large granules mainly formed by extrusion. Matrix impregnated with active substance(s) which is fixed on a device to be worn for example round the animal neck. Mixtures of one or more active substances, usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to facilitate feeding the active substances to animals. They are used exclusively in the preparation of medicated feeding stuffs. Replaces cutaneous sponge and vaginal sponge. Sponge impregnated with an active substance or active substances. Different routes of administration are possible. A fine strand of suture material, impregnated od active substance. Solid, single-dose preparations intended to be inserted into the vaginal cavity for a limited period of time. They consist of a suitable material such as cellulose, collagen or silicone impregnated with one or more active 	C42969 C42969 C87542 C43002 C47912 C60926	PELLET Pendant UNASSIGNED SPONGE FIBER, EXTENDED RELEASE

-				
190	medicinal gas, cryogenic	a gas which liquifies at 1.013 bar at a temperature below -150 °C.	C42933	GAS
191	medicinal gas, liquefied	A gas packaged under pressure which is partially liquid (gas over liquid) at -50 °C.	C42933	GAS
192	modified-release capsule, hard	For use only when gastro-resistant capsule	012000	0/10
102		hard or prolonged release capsule hard do not		
		apply.	C43002	UNASSIGNED
193	modified-release capsule, soft	For use only when gastro-resistant capsule		
		soft or prolonged release capsule soft do not		
		apply.	C43002	UNASSIGNED
194	modified-release film-coated	Coated tablets which contain special excipients		
	tablet	or which are prepared by special procedures,		
		or both, designed to modify the rate, the place		
		or the time at which the active substance(s)		
		are released.	C43002	UNASSIGNED
195	modified-release granules	For use only when gastro-resistant granules or		
		prolonged release granules do not apply.	C43002	UNASSIGNED
196	modified-release granules for	Coated or uncoated granules which contain		
	oral suspension	special excipients or which are prepared by		
		special procedures, or both, designed to		
		modify the rate, the place or the time at which		
		the active substance or substances are released, to be dispersed in a liquid to produce		
		a suspension for oral use.	C43002	UNASSIGNED
197	modified-release tablet	For use only when gastro-resistant tablet or	07002	
197	Inoumed-release tablet	prolonged release tablet do not apply	C43002	UNASSIGNED
C29269	mouthwash	An aqueous solution which is most often used		UN NOOIGINED
020200	literativesit	for its deodorant, refreshing, or antiseptic		
		effect.	C29269	MOUTHWASH
199	muco-adhesive buccal tablet	Tablet containing one or more active		
		substances intended for systemic absorption		
		through the		
		buccal mucosa over a prolonged period of		TABLET, EXTENDED
		time.	C42927	RELEASE
200	nasal cream	Cream intended for application into the nasal		
		cavities.	C28944	CREAM
201	nasal drops	Solutions, emulsions or suspensions intended		
		for instillation into the nasal cavities.	00000	
202	nasal drops, emulsion	Emulsions intended for instillation into the	C60992	SOLUTION/ DROPS
202	hasai urops, enfuision	nasal cavities.	C42913	EMULSION
203	nasal drops, solution	Solutions intended for instillation into the nasal	042010	
200		cavities.	C42986	SOLUTION
204	nasal drops, suspension	Suspensions intended for instillation into the		
-		nasal cavities.	C42994	SUSPENSION
205	nasal gel	Gel intended for application into the nasal		
		cavities.	C42934	GEL
206	nasal ointment	Ointments intended for application into the		
		nasal cavities.	C42966	OINTMENT
207	nasal powder	Powders intended for insufflation into the nasal	0.400-0	
		cavity by means of a suitable device.	C42972	POWDER
208	nasal spray	Solutions, emulsions or suspensions intended		SDDAV
209	nasal spray and oromucosal	for spraying into the nasal cavities. Spray for application to the nasal cavities and	C42989	SPRAY
203	solution	solution for application to the oral cavities and		
	Solution		C42986	SOLUTION
210	nasal spray, emulsion	Emulsions intended for spraying into the nasal	2.2000	
		cavities.	C42913	EMULSION
211	nasal spray, solution	Solutions intended for spraying into the nasal		
		cavities.	C42986	SOLUTION
212	nasal spray, suspension	Suspensions intended for spraying into the		
		nasal cavities.	C42994	SUSPENSION
213	nasal stick	Stick intended for nasal use.	C42991	STICK
214	nasal wash	Aqueous isotonic solutions intended to cleanse		
		the nasal cavities.	C42986	SOLUTION
215	nebulisation solution	Solution of active substance (s) intended to be		
		converted by nebulisers into an aerosol for		
		mass medication. For products intended for		
		the treatment of individual animals see under	C42986	SOLUTION
	1	Preparations for inhalation.	042900	SOLUTION

216	nebuliser emulsion	Emulsion intended to be used with a neulizer (device that converts aqueous solutions containing medications into fine-±10 µm in diameter droplets, which is small enough to pass directly to the alveoli).		EMULSION
217	nebuliser liquid	Liquid intended to be used with a neulizer (device that converts aqueous solutions containing medications into fine– \pm 10 µm in diameter droplets, which is small enough to pass directly to the alveoli).		LIQUID
218	nebuliser solution	Solution intended to be used with a neulizer (device that converts aqueous solutions containing medications into fine– \pm 10 µm in diameter droplets, which is small enough to pass directly to the alveoli).		SOLUTION
219	nebuliser suspension	Suspension intended to be used with a neulizer (device that converts aqueous solutions containing medications into fine-±10 µm in diameter droplets, which is small enough to pass directly to the alveoli).		SUSPENSION
C42965	oil	An unctuous, combustible substance which is liquid, or easily liquefiable, on warming, and is soluble in ether but insoluble in water. Such substances, depending on their origin, are classified as animal, mineral, or vegetable oils.		OIL
C42966	ointment	A suspension or emulsion, semisolid (1) dosage form, usually containing < 20% water and volatiles (2) and > 50% hydrocarbons, waxes, or polyols as the vehicle. This dosage form is generally for external application to the skin or mucous membranes. Note 1: A semisolid is not pourable; it does not flow or conform to its container at room temperature. It does not flow at low shear stress and generally exhibits plastic flow behavior. Note 2: Percent water and volatiles are measured by a loss on drying test in which the sample is heated at 105 degrees C until constant weight is achieved.	C42966	OINTMENT
C60984	ointment, augmented	An ointment dosage form that enhances drug delivery. Augmentation does not refer to the strength of the drug in the dosage form. NOTE: CDER has decided to refrain from expanding the use of this dosage form due to difficulties in setting specific criteria that must be met to be considered augmented.		OINTMENT, AUGMENTED
220	oral drops	Solutions, emulsions or suspensions which are administered in small volumes such as drops by the means of a suitable device.		SOLUTION/ DROPS
221	oral drops, emulsion	Emulsions which are administered in small volumes such as drops by the means of a suitable device.		EMULSION
222	oral drops, powder for suspension	Powder to be sdispersed in an appropriate liquid vehicle to produce a suspension in form of drops, for oral use.		POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION
223	oral drops, solution	Solutions whichare administered in small volumes such as drops by the means of a suitable device.	C60992	SOLUTION/ DROPS
224	oral drops, suspension	Suspensions which are administered in small volumes such as drops by the means of a suitable device.	C60995	SUSPENSION/DROPS
225	oral emulsion	Emulsion suitable for oral use.	C42913	EMULSION

		he	Gel to be swallowed after administration to the	oral gel	226
EL	2934	-	oral cavity.		220
				oral gum	227
		Э	Preparation with a gum-like consistency to be		
	044		sucked or chewed before being swallowed.		
UM	2941		Medicated chewing-gum is excluded.	and Read of	
	2953		Liquid supplied in single-dose or multi-dose	oral liquid	228
QUID	900		containers, suitable for oral use. Freeze dried fast releasing preparation to be	erel lyenhilizete	229
OWDER,		;	placed on the tongue or alternatively to be	oral lyophilisate	229
OPHILIZED	' 541	C	dissolved in water before administration.		
	1-10		Paste to be swallowed after administration to	oral paste	230
ASTE	2967	-	the oral cavity.		200
			Preparations consisting of solid, loose, dry	oral powder	231
			particles of varying degrees of fineness. They		
			contain one or more active substances, with o		
			without excipients and, if necessary, colouring		
		rity	matter authorised by the competent authority		
		ally	and flavouring substances. They are generally		
			administered in or with water or anothe		
		ed	suitable liquid. They may also be swallowed		
			directly.		
OWDER	2972				
			Solution supplied in single-dose or multi-dose	oral solution	232
OLUTION	2986		containers, suitable for oral use.		
	0004		Suspension supplied in single-dose or multi-	oral suspension	233
JSPENSION	2994		dose containers, suitable for oral use.	· · · · · ·	
	0004		Suspension intended to be diluted in drinking	oral suspension for use in	234
JSPENSION	2994		water, for oral use. Suspension supplied in single-dose or multi	drinking water	005
JSPENSION	2994			oral/rectal suspension	235
JOFLINGION	.994		dose containers, suitable for oral/rectal use. Tablet to be placed in the mouth where it	orodispersible tablet	236
ABLET	2998	C	disperses rapidly before being swallowed.	orodispersible tablet	230
APSULE	5158		Soft capsules to be chewed or sucked.	oromucosal capsule	237
" OOLL	/100		Cream intended for administration to the ora	oromucosal cream	238
			cavity or to a specific part of the oral cavity		200
REAM	3944		such as the gingivae.		
		ct.	Drops intended for local or systemic effect	oromucosal drops	239
			They are applied by instillation into the ora		
		<i>ı</i> .	cavity or onto a specific part of the oral cavity.		
OLUTION/ DROPS	992	C			
			Gingival gel is excluded. Gel intended for	oromucosal gel	240
			application to the oral cavity by means of a		
EL	2934		suitable applicator.		
			Liquid preparations intended for administration	oromucosal liquid	241
			to the oral cavity by means of a suitable		
QUID	2953	C	applicator.		
			Gingival paste is excluded. Gel intended for	oromucosal paste	242
A OTE	0007		administration to the oral cavity by means of a		
ASTE			suitable applicator.	aremueeest watch	242
АТСН	2968		Patch intended to be used in the oral cavity.	oromucosal patch	243
			Liquid preparations intended for administration	oromucosal solution	244
OLUTION	2986		to the oral cavity by means of a suitable applicator.		
			Sublingual spray is excluded. sprays intended	oromucosal spray	245
			for local or systemic effect. They are applied	oronnucusar spray	240
			, , , , ,		
PRAY	2989	C			
			Liquid preparations intended for administration	oromucosal suspension	246
			to the oral cavity by means of a suitable		-
JSPENSION	2994		applicator.		
		T		oromucosal/laryngopharvngeal	247
		d	Solutions, emulsions or suspensions intended	solution/spray	
			for local or systemic effect. They are applied		
		or	by instillation or spraying into the oral cavity or		
			onto a specific part of the oral cavity such as		
			spraying under the tongue or into the throat		
NASSIGNED	3002	C	(oropharyngeal spray).		
		on ole d or	by spraying into the oral cavity or onto a specific part of the oral cavity. Liquid preparations intended for administration to the oral cavity by means of a suitable applicator. Solutions, emulsions or suspensions intended for local or systemic effect. They are applied by instillation or spraying into the oral cavity or onto a specific part of the oral cavity such as spraying under the tongue or into the throat	oromucosal suspension oromucosal/laryngopharyngeal solution/spray	246 247

0.17007	T			
C47887	packing	Packing used in medical and dental practice		
		for filling a natural cavity or deep or tunneled wound, covered or impregnated with		
		pharmaceutical product to promote healing,		
		produce antibacterial, or local anesthetic		
		effect.	C47887	PACKING
248	pad	A more or less encapsulated body of fat or	000.	
	P	some other tissue serving to fill a space or act		
		as a cushion in the body.	C60884	CLOTH
C42967	paste	A semisolid dosage form, containing a large		
		proportion (20 - 50%) of solids finely dispersed		
		in a fatty vehicle. This dosage form is generally		
		for external application to the skin or mucous		
		membranes. Note: A semisolid is not pourable;		
		it does not flow or conform to its container at		
		room temperature. It does not flow at low shear		
		stress and generally exhibits plastic flow		
		behavior.	C42967	PASTE
C42907	paste, dentifrice	A paste formulation intended to clean and/or	042307	TASIL
042307	paste, dentinice	polish the teeth, and which may contain certain		
		additional agents.	C42907	PASTE, DENTIFRICE
C60985	pastille	An aromatic preparation, often with a pleasing		. ,
		flavor, usually intended to dissolve in the		
		mouth.	C60985	PASTILLE
C42968	patch	A drug delivery system that often contains an		
		adhesive backing that is usually applied to an		
		external site on the body. Its ingredients either		
		passively diffuse from, or are actively		
		transported from, some portion of the patch.		
		Depending upon the patch, the ingredients are		
		either delivered to the outer surface of the		
		body or into the body. A patch is sometimes synonymous with the terms Extended Release		
		Film and System.	C42968	PATCH
C42923	patch, extended release	A drug delivery system in the form of a patch	0.2000	
	·····	that releases the drug in such a manner that a		
		reduction in dosing frequency compared to that		
		drug presented as a conventional dosage form		
		(e.g., a solution or a prompt drug-releasing,		
		conventional solid dosage form).		PATCH, EXTENDED
			C42923	RELEASE
C42911	patch, extended release,	A drug delivery system in the form of a patch		
	electrically controlled	which is controlled by an electric current that		
		releases the drug in such a manner that a reduction in dosing frequency compared to that		
		drug presented as a conventional dosage form		PATCH, EXTENDED
		(e.g., a solution or a prompt drug-releasing,		RELEASE,
		conventional solid dosage form).		ELECTRICALLY
			C42911	CONTROLLED
C42969	pellet	A small sterile solid mass consisting of a highly		
		purified drug (with or without excipients) made		
		by the formation of granules, or by		
		compression and molding.	C42969	PELLET
C42943	pellet, implantable	A small sterile solid mass consisting of a highly		
		purified drug (with or without excipients) made		
		by the formation of granules, or by		
		compression and molding; they are intended		
		for implantation in the body (usually subcutaneously) for the purpose of providing		
		continuous release of the drug over long		PELLET,
		periods of time.	C42943	IMPLANTABLE
C42918	pellets, coated, extended release	A solid dosage form in which the drug itself is		
3.2010		in the form of granules to which varying		
		amounts of coating have been applied, and		
		which releases a drug (or drugs) in such a		
		manner to allow a reduction in dosing		
		manner to allow a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug (or drugs)		
				PELLETS, COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE

		• • • • • • • • • • •		1
249	periodontal gel	Gel to be placed in the pouch between the tooth and the gingiva.	C42934	GEL
250	periodontal insert	Medicated insert to be placed between the gingiva and the tooth (within the tooth		
		socket/periodontal membrane).	C60933	INSERT
251	periodontal powder	Powder suitable for periodontal use.	C42972	POWDER
252	pessary	Moulded pessary	C43002	UNASSIGNED
C25394	pill	A dose of medicine in the form of a small		
		pellet.	C25394	PILL
253	pillules, single-dose container	Little pill that holds a quantity of drug intended as a single dose.	C25394	PILL
C42970	plaster	Substance intended for external application		
		made of such materials and of such consistency as to adhere to the skin and attach		
		to a dressing; plasters are intended to afford		
		protection and support and/or to furnish an		
		occlusion and macerating action and to bring		
		medication into close contact with the skin.		
			C42970	PLASTER
254	plaster for provocation test	Allergen product for provocation test.	C42970	PLASTER
C47913	poultice	A soft, moist mass of meal, herbs, seed, etc.,		
		usually applied hot in cloth that consists of		
		gruel-like consistency.	C47913	POULTICE
255	pour-on	Pour-on preparations contain one or more		
		active substances for the prevention and treatment of ectoparasitic and/or endoparasitic		
		infestations of animals. They are applied in		
		volumes which are usually greater than 5 ml by		
		pouring along the animal's dorsal midline.		
			C42986	SOLUTION
256	pour-on emulsion	Emulsion containing one or more active		
		substances for the prevention and treatment of		
		ectoparasitic and/or endoparasitic infestations		
		of animals. They are applied in volumes which		
		are usually greater than 5 ml by pouring along		
		the animal's dorsal midline.		
057			C42913	EMULSION
257	pour-on solution	Solution containing one or more active		
		substances for the prevention and treatment of ectoparasitic and/or endoparasitic infestations		
		of animals. They are applied in volumes which		
		are usually greater than 5 ml by pouring along		
		the animal's dorsal midline.		
			C42986	SOLUTION
258	pour-on suspension	Suspension containing one or more active		
		substances for the prevention and treatment of		
		ectoparasitic and/or endoparasitic infestations		
		of animals. They are applied in volumes which are usually greater than 5 ml by pouring along		
		the animal's dorsal midline.		
			C42994	SUSPENSION
C42972	powder	An intimate mixture of dry, finely divided drugs		
	ľ	and/or chemicals that may be intended for		
		internal or external use.	C42972	POWDER
259	powder and solvent for	Powder to be dissolved in solvent to produce a		
	concentrate for solution for	concentrate for solution for infusion.		POWDER, FOR
	infusion		C42975	SOLUTION
260	powder and solvent for	Preparations consisting of solid, loose, dry		
	cutaneous solution	particles of varying degrees of fineness, to be		
		diluted in its solvent to produce a solution to be applied to the skin.	C42975	POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
261	powder and solvent for dental	Powder to be mixed with solvent to produce a		
201	gel	gel suitable for dental application.	C42972	POWDER
262	powder and solvent for emulsion	Powder to be emulsifying in solvent to obtain		
	for injection	an emulsion suitable for injection.	C42972	POWDER
263	powder and solvent for	Powder to be mixed with solvent.		
	endocervical gel		C42972	POWDER
264	powder and solvent for	Powder to be dissolved in solvent to produce a		
	endosinusial solution	solution suitable for endosinusal use.	C42973	POWDER, FOR SOLUTION

265	powder and solvent for gingival	Powder to be dilute in solvent to produec a gel		
205	gel	intended for administration to the gingivae by		
	90.	means of a suitable applicator.	C42972	POWDER
266	powder and solvent for	Powder to be dissolved in solvent to produce a		
	instillation solution for	solution suitable for intraocular instillation.		POWDER, FOR
	intraocular use		C42973	SOLUTION
267	powder and solvent for oral	Powder to be dissolved in solvent to produce a		POWDER, FOR
260	solution	solution for oral use. Powder to be dispersed in solvent to produce a	C42973	SOLUTION POWDER, FOR
268	powder and solvent for oral suspension	suspension for oral use.	C42975	SUSPENSION
269	powder and solvent for	Powder to be dispersed in solvent to produce		
200	prolonged-release suspension	an emulsion.		POWDER, FOR
	for injection		C42975	SUSPENSION
270	powder and solvent for sealant	Powder to be diluted in solvent to produce		
		sealant.	C42972	POWDER
271	powder and solvent for solution	Solid, sterile substances distributed in their		
	for infusion	final containers and which, when shaken with		
		the prescribed volume of solvent, rapidly form		
		clear and practically particle-free solutions. After dissolution, they comply with the		POWDER, FOR
		requirements for injections.	C42973	SOLUTION
272	powder and solvent for solution	Solid, sterile substances distributed in their		
	for injection	final containers and which, when shaken with		
	-	the prescribed volume of solvent, rapidly form		
		clear and		
		practically particle-free solutions. After		
		dissolution, they comply with the requirements		POWDER, FOR
070		for injections.	C42973	SOLUTION
273	powder and solvent for solution	Solid, sterile substances distributed in their final containers and which, when shaken with		
	for injection/infusion	the prescribed volume of solvent, rapidly form		
		clear and practically particle-free solutions.		
		After dissolution, they comply with the		
		requirements for injections or for infusions.		POWDER, FOR
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	C42973	SOLUTION
274	powder and solvent for	Solid, sterile substances distributed in their		
	suspension for injection	final containers and which, when shaken with		
		the prescribed volume of solvent, rapidly form		
		uniform suspensions. After suspension, they		POWDER, FOR
		comply with the requirements for injections.	C42975	SUSPENSION
275	powder and solvent for	Powder to be dispersed in solvent to produce a	042010	
	suspension for nasal	suspension intended for application in nasal		POWDER, FOR
	administration	cavities.	C42975	SUSPENSION
276	powder for bladder irrigation	Powder to be diluted in an appropriate liquid		
		vehicle to be use for bladder irrigation.	C42972	POWDER
277	powder for concentrate for	powder used to produce a concentrate to be		
	solution for infusion	diluted to create a solution for infusion		
		(solution obtained by steeping or soaking a substance).	C42973	POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
278	powder for dip solution	Powder to be dissolved in an appropriate liquid		POWDER, FOR
		vehicle to produce a solution for dip.	C42973	SOLUTION
279	powder for infusion	Solid, sterile substances distributed in their		
		final containers and which, when shaken with		
		the prescribed volume of a prescribed sterile		
		liquid, rapidly form either clear and practically		
		particle-free solutions or uniform suspensions,		
		complying with the requirements for infusions.	040075	POWDER, FOR
280	nowdor for injection	Solid, sterile substances distributed in their	C42975	SUSPENSION
280	powder for injection	final containers and which, when shaken with		
		the prescribed volume of a prescribed sterile		
		liquid, rapidly form either clear and practically		
		particle-free solutions or uniform suspensions,		
		complying with the requirements for injections.		
				1
			C42972	POWDER
281	powder for intravesical solution	Powder to be dissolved in an appropriate liquid	C42972	
281	powder for intravesical solution	Powder to be dissolved in an appropriate liquid vehicle to produce a solution for intravesical	C42972 C42973	POWDER POWDER, FOR SOLUTION

202	n ausdan fan intrausaiaal	Douder to be dispersed in an engrapriste liquid		1 1
282	powder for intravesical suspension	Powder to be dispersed in an appropriate liquid vehicle to produce a suspension for intravesical use.	C42975	POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION
283	powder for mouth wash	Powder to be diluted in water to produce aqueous solutions intended for use in contact with the mucous membrane of the oral cavity.	C42973	POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
284	powder for nebuliser solution	Powder to be sdissolved in an appropriate liqud vehicle to produce a solution suitable for nebulisation.	C42973	POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
285	powder for nebuliser suspension	powder to be dispsersed in an appropriate liquid vehicle to produce a suspension suitable for nebulisation		POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION
286	powder for oral solution	Powder to be dissolved in an appropriate liquid vehicle to produce a solution for oral use.	C42973	POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
287	powder for oral suspension	Powder to be dispersed in an appropriate liquid vehicle to produce a suspension for oral use.	C42975	POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION
288	powder for oral/rectal suspension	Single-dose preparations which are dispersed in water at the time of administration, to produce oral or rectal suspension.	C42975	POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION
289	powder for rectal solution	Single-dose preparations which are dissolved in water at the time of administration, to produce rectal solution.	C42973	POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
290	powder for rectal suspension	Single-dose preparations which are dispersed in water at the time of administration, to produce rectal suspension.		POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION
291	powder for solution for infusion	Solid, sterile substances distributed in their final containers and which, when shaken with the prescribed volume of a prescribed sterile liquid, rapidly form clear and practically particle-free solutions. After dissolution, they comply with the requirements for infusions.		POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
292	powder for solution for injection	Solid, sterile substances distributed in their final containers and which, when shaken with the prescribed volume of a prescribed sterile liquid, rapidly form clear and practically particle free solutions. After dissolution, they comply with the requirements for injections		POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
293	powder for solution for injection or infusion	Solid, sterile substances distributed in their final containers and which, when shaken with the prescribed volume of a prescribed sterile liquid, rapidly form clear and practically particle free solutions. After dissolution, they comply with the requirements for injections or for infusions.		POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
294	powder for solution for intraocular irrigation	Powder to be dissolved with an appropriate liquid vehicle to produce a solution for intraocular irrigation.		POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
295	powder for solution for intravesical use	Powder to be dissolved with an appropriate liquid vehicle to produce a solution for intravesical use.		POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
296	powder for solution for nasal spray	Powder to be dissolved with an appropriate liquid vehicle to produce a solution to be sprayed into the nasal cavities.		POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
297	powder for suspension extended release	Powder to be dispersed in an appropriate liquid vehicle to produce a suspension showing a slower release of the active substance(s) than that of a conventional-release suspension administered by the same route.		POWDER, FOR
298	powder for suspension for fish treatment	Powder to be used to produce a suspension intended for the treatment of fish by immersion.	C42975 C42975	SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION

299	powder for suspension for	Solid, sterile substances distributed in their		
299	injection	final containers and which, when shaken with		
		the prescribed volume of a prescribed sterile		
		liquid, rapidly form uniform suspensions. After		
		suspension, they comply with the requirements		POWDER, FOR
		for injections.	C42975	SUSPENSION
300	powder for syrup	Powder to be diluted to obtain aqueous		
		preparations characterised by sweet taste and		
204	u ourden fen wee in drinking weter	a viscous consistency. Powder to be diluted in drinking water.	C42972	POWDER
301	powder for use in drinking water		C42972	POWDER
C42908	powder, dentifrice	A powder formulation intended to clean and/or		
		polish the teeth, and which may contain certain		POWDER,
		additional agents.	C42908	DENTIFRICE
C42973	powder, for solution	An intimate mixture of dry, finely divided drugs		
		and/or chemicals, which, upon the addition of		
		suitable vehicles, yields a solution.	C42072	POWDER, FOR
C42975	powder, for suspension	An intimate mixture of dry, finely divided drugs	C42973	SOLUTION
642975	powder, for suspension	and/or chemicals, which, upon the addition of		
		suitable vehicles, yields a suspension (a liquid		
		preparation containing the solid particles		
		dispersed in the liquid vehicle).		POWDER, FOR
			C42975	SUSPENSION
C42961	powder, metered	A powder dosage form that is situated inside a		
		container that has a mechanism to deliver a	0.4000.4	
202	unemic for modiacted fooding	specified quantity. Mixtures of one or more active substances,	C42961	POWDER, METERED
302	premix for medicated feeding stuff	usually in suitable bases, that are prepared to		
	stun	facilitate feeding the active substances to		
		animals. They are used exclusively in the		
		preparation of medicated feeding stuffs.		
303	pressurised inhalation	Solutions, suspensions or emulsions supplied		
		in special containers which are held under		
		pressure with suitable propellants or suitable		
		mixtures of liquefied propellants, which can act		
		also as solvents. Suitable co-solvents, solubilisers and stabilisers may be added.		
		solubilisers and stabilisers may be added.	C42887	AEROSOL
304	pressurised inhalation, emulsion	Emulsions supplied in special containers which		
	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	are held under pressure with suitable		
		propellants or suitable mixtures of liquefied		
		propellants, which can act also as solvents.		
		Suitable co-solvents, solubilisers and		
205	pressuries d inhelation solution	stabilisers may be added. Solutions supplied in special containers which	C42887	AEROSOL
305	pressurised inhalation, solution	are held under pressure with suitable		
		propellants or suitable mixtures of liquefied		
		propellants, which can act also as solvents.		
		Suitable co-solvents, solubilisers and		
		stabilisers may be added.	C42887	AEROSOL
306	pressurised inhalation,	Suspensions supplied in special containers		
	suspension	which are held under pressure with suitable		
		propellants or suitable mixtures of liquefied propellants, which can act also as solvents.		
		Suitable co-solvents, solubilisers and		
		stabilisers may be added.	C42887	AEROSOL
307	prolonged-release capsule	Hard or soft capsules in which the contents or		
		the shell or both contain special excipients or		
		are prepared by a special process designed to		
		prolonge the active substance release.	.	CAPSULE,
		I love energies in addition that the state	C42916	EXTENDED RELEASE
308	prolonged-release capsule, hard	Hard capsules in which the contents or the		
		shell or both contain special excipients or are		CAPSULE,
		prepared by a special process designed to prolonge the active substance release.	C42916	EXTENDED RELEASE
309	prolonged-release capsule, soft	Soft capsules in which the contents or the shell		
	Profolycu-release capsule, solt	or both contain special excipients or are		
		prepared by a special process designed to		CAPSULE,

-		1		
310	prolonged-release granules	Modified-release granules showing a slower		
		release of the active substance(s) than that of		
		a conventional-release granules administered		GRANULE,
		by the same route.	C69067	EXTENDED RELEASE
311	prolonged-release granules for	Modified-release granules showing a slower		
	oral suspension	release of the active substance(s) than that of		
		a conventional-release granules administered		
		by the same route, to be dispersed in an		GRANULE, FOR
		appropriate liquid vehicle to produce a solution		SUSPENSION,
		suitable for oral use.	C42921	EXTENDED RELEASE
312	prolonged-release tablet	Coated or uncoated tablets which contain		
		special excipients or which are prepared by		
		special		
		procedures, or both, designed to prolonge the		TABLET, EXTENDED
040		release of active substance(s).	C42927	RELEASE
313	pulsatile-release intraruminal	Solid preparations each containing one or		
	device	more active substances. They are intended for		
		oral		
		administration to ruminant animals and are		
		designed to be retained in the rumen to deliver		
		the active substance(s) in a pulsatile manner		
		(sequential release of the active substance).	047400	DRUG DELIVERY
044	and Research de la second	A system incorporating a fixed accent	C17423	SYSTEM
314	radionuclide generator	A system incorporating a fixed parent		
		radionuclide from which is produced a		
		daughter radionuclide which is to be removed		
		by elution or by any other method and used in	040400	
245		a radiopharmaceutical.	C48193	GENERATOR
315	radiopharmaceutical precursor	A rediscussible used for the redis lebelling		
		A radionuclide produced for the radio-labelling	C 42002	
040		of another substance prior to administration.	C43002	
316	rectal capsule	Soft capsule	C25158 C28944	CAPSULE CREAM
317	rectal cream	Cream to be applied to the rectal mucosis.		CREAM
318	rectal emulsion	Emulsion intended for rectal use in order to		
		obtain a systemic or local effect, or they may	C42913	EMULSION
319	rectal foam	be intended for diagnostic purposes. Foam to be applied to the rectal mucosis.	C42913	AEROSOL, FOAM
320	rectal gel	Gel to be applied to the rectal mucosis.	C42000	GEL
320	rectal gen	Ointment to be applied to the rectal mucosis.	042004	OLL
521	rectar omtiment		C42966	OINTMENT
322	rectal solution	Solution intended for rectal use in order to		OINTIMENT
522		obtain a systemic or local effect, or they may		
		be intended for diagnostic purposes.	C42986	SOLUTION
323	rectal suspension	Suspension intended for rectal use in order to		00E0 Hold
525		obtain a systemic or local effect, or they may		
		be intended for diagnostic purposes.	C42994	SUSPENSION
324	rectal tampon	Solid, single-dose preparations intended to be		
~~~		inserted into the lower part of the rectum for a		
		limited time.	C47892	TAMPON
C60988	ring	A small circular object with a vacant circular		
200300		center that is usually intended to be placed in		
		the body by special inserters, where the		
		medication is released, generally for localized		
		effects.	C60988	RING
C42979	rinse	A liquid used to cleanse by flushing.	C42979	RINSE
C42980	salve	A thick ointment or cerate (a fat or wax based		
072000		preparation with a consistency between an		
		ointment and a plaster).	C42980	SALVE
325	sealant	Tissue glue.	C45414	CEMENT
C42981	shampoo	A liquid soap or detergent used to clean the		
372301		hair and scalp and is often used as a vehicle		
		for dermatologic agents.	C42981	SHAMPOO
C42982	shampoo, suspension	A liquid soap or detergent containing one or		
J72302	3101100, 30300131011	more solid, insoluble substances dispersed in		
		a liquid vehicle that is used to clean the hair		
		and scalp and is often used as a vehicle for		SHAMPOO,
		dermatologic agents.	C42982	SUSPENSION
		acimatologic agenta.	072902	

C42983	soon	Any compound of one or more fatty acids, or		1
642903	soap	their equivalents, with an alkali; soap is		
		detergent and is much employed in liniments,		
		enemas, and in making pills. It is also a mild		
		aperient, antacid and antiseptic.	C42983	SOAP
C42986	solution	A clear, homogeneous liquid dosage form that		00/ 11
		contains one or more chemical substances		
		dissolved in a solvent or mixture of mutually		
		miscible solvents. Note: A liquid is pourable; it		
		flows and conforms to its container at room		
		temperature. It displays Newtonian or		
		pseudoplastic flow behavior.	C42986	SOLUTION
326	solution for haemodiafiltration	Solution used as a replacement fluid to be		
		added to the blood in case of		
		haemodiafiltration.	C42986	SOLUTION
327	solution for haemodialysis	Solution used as a replacement fluid to be		
	-	added to the blood in case of haemodialysis.		
			C42986	SOLUTION
328	solution for	Solution used as a replacement fluid to be		
	haemodialysis/haemofiltration	added to the blood in case		
		ofhaemodialysis/haemodiafiltration.	C42986	SOLUTION
329	solution for haemofiltration	Solution used as a replacement fluid to be		
		added to the blood in case haemofiltration.	C42986	SOLUTION
330	solution for infusion	Solution complying with the requirements for		
		infusions.	C42986	SOLUTION
331	solution for infusion and oral	Solution complying with the requirements for		
	solution	infusions and oral uses.	C42986	SOLUTION
332	solution for injection	Solution complying with the requirements for		
		injections.	C42986	SOLUTION
333	solution for injection/infusion	Solution complying with the requirements for		
		injections/infusions.	C42986	SOLUTION
334	solution for intraperitoneal use	Solution complying with the requirements for		
		intraperitoneal use.	C42986	SOLUTION
335	solution for intravesical use	Bladder irrigation is excluded.	C42986	SOLUTION
336	solution for iontophoresis	Solution intended to be propeeling in high		
		concentrations transdermally by repulsive		
		electromotive force using a small electrical		
		charge applied to an iontophoretic chamber containing a similarly charged active agent and		
		its vehicle.	C42986	SOLUTION
337	solution for organ preservation	Solution in which organs are preserved and		SOLUTION
331	solution for organ preservation	maintained while they are out of the body		
		between procurement and transplant	C42986	SOLUTION
338	solution for provocation test	Allergen product for provocation test by the	042300	ODEDITION
550	solution for provocation test	nasal ocular or bronchial routes.	C42986	SOLUTION
339	solution for skin-prick test	Allergen product for diagnostic use.	C42986	SOLUTION
340	solution for skin-scratch test	Allergen products for diagnostic use.	C42986	SOLUTION
C42898	solution, concentrate	A liquid preparation (i.e., a substance that		
		flows readily in its natural state) that contains a		
		drug dissolved in a suitable solvent or mixture		
		of mutually miscible solvents; the drug has		
		been strengthened by the evaporation of its		SOLUTION,
		non-active parts.	C42898	CONCENTRATE
C42987	solution, for slush	A solution for the preparation of an iced saline		
		slush, which is administered by irrigation and		
		used to induce regional hypothermia (in		
		conditions such as certain open heart and		
		kidney surgical procedures) by its direct		SOLUTION, FOR
		application.	C42987	SLUSH
C60994	solution, gel forming / drops	A solution, which after usually being		
		administered in a drop-wise fashion, forms a		SOLUTION, GEL
0.48555		gel.	C60994	FORMING / DROPS
C42935	solution, gel forming, extended	A solution that forms a gel when it comes in		
	release	contact with ocular fluid, and which allows at		SOLUTION, GEL
		least a reduction in dosing frequency	040005	FORMING,
000000			C42935	EXTENDED RELEASE
C60992	solution/ drops	A solution which is usually administered in a		
244	a a huant fax manantara lassa	drop-wise fashion.	C60992	SOLUTION/ DROPS
341	solvent for parenteral use	Solvent complying with requirements for parenteral use.	C43002	UNASSIGNED

342	solvent for solution for infusion	Solvent used to dissolved substances to		
produ		produce a solution for infusion.	C43002	UNASSIGNED
343	solvent for solution for	Solvent used to dissolved substances to		
C47912	intraocular irrigation	produce a solution for intraocular irrigation. A porous, interlacing, absorbent material that	C43002	UNASSIGNED
64/912	sponge	contains a drug. It is typically used for applying		
		or introducing medication, or for cleansing. A		
		sponge usually retains its shape.		
			C47912	SPONGE
344	spot-on	Spot-on preparations contain one or more		
		active substances for the prevention and treatment of ectoparasitic and/or endoparasitic		
		infestations of animals. They are applied in		
		volumes which are usually less than 10 ml, to		
		a small area on the head or back, as		
		appropriate, of the animal.	C42986	SOLUTION
345	spot-on emulsion	Emulsion containing one or more active substances for the prevention and treatment of		
		ectoparasitic and/or endoparasitic infestations		
		of animals. They are applied in volumes which		
		are usually less than 10 ml, to a small area on		
		the head or back, as appropriate, of the		
346	spot-on solution	animal. Solution containing one or more active	C42913	EMULSION
340	spot-on solution	substances for the prevention and treatment of		
		ectoparasitic and/or endoparasitic infestations		
		of animals. They are applied in volumes which		
		are usually less than 10 ml, to a small area on		
		the head or back, as appropriate, of the		
347	spot-on susponsion	animal. Suspension containing one or more active	C42986	SOLUTION
347	spot-on suspension	substances for the prevention and treatment of		
		ectoparasitic and/or endoparasitic infestations		
		of animals. They are applied in volumes which		
		are usually less than 10 ml, to a small area on		
		the head or back, as appropriate, of the		
C42989	spray	animal. A liquid minutely divided as by a jet of air or	C42994	SUSPENSION
042303	spidy	steam.	C42989	SPRAY
C42962	spray, metered	A non-pressurized dosage form consisting of		
		valves which allow the dispensing of a		
		specified quantity of spray upon each		SPRAY, METERED
C42990	spray, suspension	A liquid preparation containing solid particles	C42962	SPRAT, WETERED
042330	sping, suspension	dispersed in a liquid vehicle and in the form of		
		coarse droplets or as finely divided solids to be		
		applied locally, most usually to the nasal-		
		pharyngeal tract, or topically to the skin.	C 42000	SPRAY,
348	sterile concentrate	A sterile liquid preparation of increased	C42990	SUSPENSION
UTU		strength and reduced volume which is usually		
		diluted prior to administration.	C60891	CONCENTRATE
C42991	stick	A dosage form prepared in a relatively long		
0.40	atomorph in 1 - 41	and slender often cylindrical form.	C42991	STICK
349	stomach irrigation	Sterile, aqueous large volume preparations intended to be used for stomach irrigation.	C42947	IRRIGANT
C47914	strip	A long narrow piece of material.	C42947 C47914	STRIP
350	sublingual spray	Spray to be used under the tongue.	C42989	SPRAY
351	sublingual tablet	Solid, single-dose preparations to be applied		
		under the tongue or to the buccal cavity,		
		respectively, to obtain a systemic effect. They		
		are prepared by compression of mixtures of powders or granulations into tablets with a		
		shape suited for the intended use.		TABLET, ORALLY
		anape balled for the interface use.	C42999	DISINTEGRATING
C42993	suppository	A solid body of various weights and shapes,		
	-	adapted for introduction into the orifice of the		
		human body; they usually melt, soften, or		
		dissolve at body temperature.	C42993	SUPPOSITORY

C 4200 4		A drug dolivon and a to the former f		тт
C42924	suppository, extended release	A drug delivery system in the form of a		SUDDOSITORY
		suppository that allows for a reduction in	C42924	SUPPOSITORY, EXTENDED RELEASE
0.4000.4		dosing frequency.		EXTENDED RELEASE
C42994	suspension	A liquid dosage form that contains solid		
		particles dispersed in a liquid vehicle. Note: A		
		liquid is pourable; it flows and conforms to its		
		container at room temperature. It displays		
		Newtonian or pseudoplastic flow behavior.	040004	
			C42994	SUSPENSION
352	suspension and effervescent	Effervescent granules to be dispersed in an		
	granules for oral suspension	appropriate liquid vehicle to produce a		GRANULE,
050		suspension for oral use.	C42909	EFFERVESCENT
353	suspension for infusion	Suspension suitable for infusion.	C42994	SUSPENSION
354	suspension for injection	Suspension suitable for injection.	C42994	SUSPENSION
C42925	suspension, extended release	A liquid preparation consisting of solid particles		
		dispersed throughout a liquid phase in which		
		the particles are not soluble; the suspension has been formulated in a manner to allow at		
		least a reduction in dosing frequency as		
		compared to that drug presented as a		
		conventional dosage form (e.g., as a solution		SUSPENSION
		or a prompt drug-releasing, conventional solid		SUSPENSION,
000007	ouononoien/ duran	dosage form).	C42925	EXTENDED RELEASE
C60995	suspension/ drops	A suspension which is usually administered in		SUSPENSION/
C 47000		a dropwise fashion. A strand or fiber used to hold wound edges in	C60995	DROPS
C47889	suture			
0.17000	h	apposition during healing.	C47889	SUTURE
C47898	swab	A small piece of relatively flat absorbent		
		material that contains a drug. A swab may also be attached to one end of a small stick. A		
		swab is typically used for applying medication	C47898	SWAB
C42996		or for cleansing. An oral solution containing high concentrations		SWAD
C42996	syrup	of sucrose or other sugars; the term has also		
		been used to include any other liquid dosage		
		form prepared in a sweet and viscid vehicle,		
		including oral suspensions.		
			C42996	SYRUP
355	syrup extended release	Modified-release syrup showing a slower		011(01
000	Syrup externed release	release of the active substance(s) than that of		
		a conventional-release syrup administered by		SUSPENSION,
		the same route.	C42925	EXTENDED RELEASE
C42998	tablet	A solid dosage form containing medicinal		
0.2000		substances with or without suitable diluents.		
			C42998	TABLET
356	tablet and powder for oral	Tablet and powder to be diluted to produce		
	solution	liquid preparations intended for rectal use in		
		order to obtain a systemic or local effect, or		
		they may be intended for diagnostic purposes.		TABLET,
			C61005	DISPERSIBLE
357	tablet and solvent for rectal	Tablet to be dispersed in its solvent to produce		
	suspension	liquid preparations intended for rectal use in		
		order to obtain a systemic or local effect, or		
		they may be intended for diagnostic purposes.		TABLET,
			C61005	DISPERSIBLE
358	tablet for oral suspension	Tablet to be dispersed in water at the time of		
		administration, to produce an oral suspension		TABLET, FOR
			C61005	SUSPENSION
359	tablet for rectal solution	Single-dose preparations which are dissolved		
		in water at the time of administration, to		TABLET, FOR
		produce rectal solution.	C61004	SOLUTION
360	tablet for rectal suspension	Single-dose preparations which are dispersed		
		in water at the time of administration, to		
		produce rectal suspension.		TABLET, FOR
		l'	C61005	SUSPENSION
361	tablet for vaginal solution	Tablets intended for the preparation of vaginal		-
		solutions are single-dose preparations which		
		are dissolved in water at the time of		TABLET, FOR
		administration.	C61004	SOLUTION
				· · · · · ·

	A solid descent former southing and drived	1	
tablet, chewable			
		C42893	TABLET, CHEWABLE
tablet, chewable/dispersible			
	chewed or dispersed in water before		
	administration giving a homogeneous		
	dispersion.		TABLET, CHEWABLE
tablet, coated			
tablet easted nextisles			TABLET, COATED
tablet, coated particles			TABLET, COATED
			PARTICLES
tablet delayed release			TARTICLEO
labici, delayed release			
			TABLET, DELAYED
	delayed release dosage forms.	C42905	RELEASE
tablet, delayed release particles	A solid dosage form containing a conglomerate		
	of medicinal particles that have been covered		
			TABLET, DELAYED
	delayed release dosage forms.		RELEASE
			PARTICLES
tablet, effervescent			
			TABLET,
			EFFERVESCENT
tablet, extended release			
	as compared to that drug presented in	l	TABLET, EXTENDED
	conventional dosage form.	C42927	RELEASE
tablet, film coated			
			TABLET, FILM
tablet film easted automologi			COATED
	0		
Telease			
			TABLET, FILM
	extended period of time following ingestion.		COATED, EXTENDED
		C42930	RELEASE
tablet, for solution			TABLET, FOR
			SOLUTION
tablet, for suspension			
			TABLET, FOR
	nonger used for approved drug products.	C61005	SUSPENSION
tablet, multilaver	A solid dosage form containing medicinal		
·····	Isubstances that have been compressed to		
	substances that have been compressed to form a multiple-layered tablet or a tablet-within-		
	substances that have been compressed to form a multiple-layered tablet or a tablet-within- a-tablet, the inner tablet being the core and the		TABLET,
	tablet, coated         tablet, coated particles         tablet, delayed release         tablet, delayed release particles         tablet, delayed release particles         tablet, effervescent         tablet, extended release         tablet, film coated         tablet, film coated, extended         release	substances with or without suitable diluents that is intended to be chewed, producing a pleasant tasting residue in the oral cavity that is easily swallowed and does not leave a bitter or unpleasant affer-taste.           tablet, chewable/dispersible         Uncoated or film-coated tablets intended to be chewed or dispersed in water before administration giving a homogeneous dispersion.           tablet, coated         A solid dosage form that contains medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents and is covered with a designated coating.           tablet, coated particles         A solid dosage form containing a conglomerate of medicinal particles that have each been covered with a coating.           tablet, delayed release         A solid dosage form which releases a drug (or drugs) at a time other than promptly after administration. Enteric-coated articles are delayed release dosage forms.           tablet, delayed release particles         A solid dosage form containing a conglomerate administration. Enteric-coated articles are delayed release dosage forms.           tablet, effervescent         A solid dosage form containing mixtures of acids ( tartari caid) and sodium bicarborate, which release carbon dioxide when dissolved in water; it is intended to be dissolved in dosing frequency as compared to that drug presented in conventional dosage form.           tablet, film coated, extended release         A solid dosage form that contains medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents and is coated with a thin layer of a water-insoluble or water-soluble polymer.           tablet, film coated, extended release         A solid dosage form that contains medicinal substances with or without suitable	substances with or without suitable diluents that is intended to be chewed, producing a pleasant tasting residue in the oral cavity that is easily swallowed and does not leave a bitter or unpleasant after-taste.         C42893           tablet, chewable/dispersible         C42893         C42893           tablet, coated         A solid dosage form that contains medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents and is covered with a designated coating.         C42893           tablet, coated particles         A solid dosage form containing a conglomerate of medicinal particles that have each been covered with a coating.         C42897           tablet, delayed release         A solid dosage form which releases a drug (or drugs) at a time other than promptly after administration. Enteric-coated articles are delayed release dosage forms.         C42905           tablet, delayed release particles         A solid dosage form containing a conglomerate of medicinal particles that have been covered with a coating which releases a drug (or drugs) at a time other than promptly after administration. Enteric-coated articles are delayed release dosage forms.           tablet, effervescent         A solid dosage form containing mixtures of acids (e.g., citric acid, tartaric acid) and sodium bicarbonate, which release carbon dioxide when discolved in water, it is intended to be disolved or dispersed in water before administration.         C42910           tablet, film coated         A solid dosage form containing a drug which allows at least a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug presented in conventional dosage form.         C429211           tablet, fi

			1	1
C42963	tablet, multilayer, extended release	A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances that have been compressed to form a multiple-layered tablet or a tablet-within- a-tablet, the inner tablet being the core and the		
		outer portion being the shell, which, additionally, is covered in a designated coating; the tablet is formulated in such		
		manner as to allow at least a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug presented as a conventional dosage form.		TABLET, MULTILAYER, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42999	tablet, orally disintegrating	A solid dosage form, which disintegrates, dissolves or melts quickly (usually within a matter of seconds) on the tongue or mouth		
		without the need of taking it with liquid. For those forms that disintegrate, the resulting particles may be plain, enteric coated or otherwise coated.		TABLET, ORALLY DISINTEGRATING
C61006	tablet, orally disintegrating, delayed release	A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances which disintegrates rapidly, usually within a matter of seconds, when placed upon		DISINTEGRATING
		the tongue, but which releases a drug (or drugs) at a time other than promptly after administration.		TABLET, ORALLY DISINTEGRATING, DELAYED RELEASE
C42985	tablet, soluble	A solid dosage form that contains medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents and possesses the ability to dissolve in fluids.		
			C42985	TABLET, SOLUBLE
C42992	tablet, sugar coated	A solid dosage form that contains medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents and is coated with a colored or an uncolored		TABLET, SUGAR
C47892	tampon	water-soluble sugar. A plug made of cotton, sponge, or oakum	C42992	COATED
• • • -		variously used in surgery to plug the nose, vagina, etc., for the control of hemorrhage or		TAMPON
C47897	tape	the absorption of secretions. A narrow woven fabric, or a narrow extruded	C47892	TAMPON
		synthetic (such as plastic), usually with an		
363	teat dip	adhesive on one or both sides. One or more disinfectant active substances,	C47897	TAPE
		usually in the form of solutions into which the		
		teats of an animal are dipped pre- and, where necessary, post-milking to reduce the		
		population of pathogenic micro-organisms on		
364	teat dip concentrate	the surfaces. Concentrate to be diluted to produce a teat dip.	C42986	SOLUTION
504			C60891	CONCENTRATE
365	teat dip emulsion	Emulsion into which the teats of an animal are dipped pre- and, where necessary, post- milking to reduce the population of pathogenic micro-organisms on the surfaces.		
			C42913	EMULSION
366	teat dip solution	Solution into which the teats of an animal are dipped pre- and, where necessary, post-		
		milking to reduce the population of pathogenic micro-organisms on the surfaces.		
367	teat dip suspension	Suspension into which the teats of an animal	C42986	SOLUTION
507		are dipped pre- and, where necessary, post- milking to reduce the population of pathogenic micro-organisms on the surfaces.		
			C42994	SUSPENSION
368	teat spray	One or more disinfectant active substances, usually in the form of solutions which are sprayed onto the teats of an animal pre- and, where necessary, post-milking to reduce the		
		population of pathogenic micro-organisms on the surfaces.		SPRAY
			5.2000	0.1011

	test oproviselution	Colutions which are aproved anto the tests of	1	
369	teat spray solution	Solutions which are sprayed onto the teats of		
		an animal pre- and, where necessary, post-		
		milking to reduce the population of pathogenic		
		micro-organisms on the surfaces.	C42090	SDDAV
270	teat stick	Stick to be inserted into the teat canal.	C42989 C42991	SPRAY STICK
370 C43000	tincture			STICK
C43000	tincture	An alcoholic or hydroalcoholic solution prepared from vegetable materials or from		
		chemical substances.	C43000	TINCTURE
271	toothpaste	Paste intended for application on teeth.	C43000 C42907	PASTE, DENTIFRICE
371 372	transdermal patch	Flexible pharmaceutical preparations of varying		TASTE, DENTITICE
572	transdermal pater	sizes, containing one or more active		
		substances. They are intended to be applied to		
		the unbroken skin in order to deliver the active		
		substance(s) to the systemic circulation after		
		passing through the skin barrier.		
		P	C42968	PATCH
373	transdermal system	Assembly of components intended for		
	······································	transdermal delivery driven by external forces		
		(e.g. electric current chemical reaction).		DRUG DELIVERY
		Transdermal patch is excluded.	C17423	SYSTEM
C43001	troche	A discoid-shaped solid containing the		
		medicinal agent in a suitably flavored base;		
		troches are placed in the mouth where they		
		slowly dissolve, liberating the active		
L		ingredients.	C43001	TROCHE
374	urethral gel	Gel intended to be applied on urethral		
		mucosis.	C42934	GEL
375	urethral stick	Solid preparations intended for local		OTIOK
070		application on urethral mucosis.	C42991	STICK
376	vaginal capsule	Solid, single-dose preparations. They are		
		generally similar to soft capsules, differing only in their shape and size. Vaginal capsules have		
		various shapes, usually ovoid. They are		
		smooth and have a uniform external		
		appearance.	C25158	CAPSULE
377	vaginal capsule, hard	Hard capsule to be be placed in the vagina.	C25158	CAPSULE
378	vaginal capsule, soft	Soft capsule to be placed in the vagina.	C25158	CAPSULE
379	vaginal cream	Cream to be applied to the vaginal mucosis.	C28944	CREAM
380	vaginal delivery system			
		Drug delivery system intended to be inserted in		
		the vagina where it releases its contents over		
		an extended period of time. Vaginal sponge		DRUG DELIVERY
		and medicated vaginal tampon are excluded	C17423	SYSTEM
381	vaginal device	Liquid, semi-solid or solid preparations		
		intended for administration to the vagina		DRUG DELIVERY
		usually in order to obtain a local effect.	C17423	SYSTEM
382	vaginal emulsion	Liquid preparations in the form of an emulsion,		
1				
		intended for a local effect, for irrigation or for		
	verinel feem	diagnostic purposes.	C42913	
383	vaginal foam	diagnostic purposes. Foam to be applied to the vagina	C42913 C42888	AEROSOL, FOAM
383 384	vaginal gel	diagnostic purposes. Foam to be applied to the vagina Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis	C42913 C42888 C42934	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL
383 384 385	vaginal gel vaginal liquid	diagnostic purposes. Foam to be applied to the vagina Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis Liquide to be injected in the vagina	C42913 C42888	AEROSOL, FOAM
383 384	vaginal gel	diagnostic purposes. Foam to be applied to the vagina Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis	C42913 C42888 C42934 C42953	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL LIQUID
383 384 385 386	vaginal gel vaginal liquid vaginal ointment	diagnostic purposes. Foam to be applied to the vagina Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis Liquide to be injected in the vagina Ointment to be applied to the vaginal mucosis	C42913 C42888 C42934 C42953 C42966	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL
383 384 385	vaginal gel vaginal liquid	diagnostic purposes. Foam to be applied to the vagina Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis Liquide to be injected in the vagina Ointment to be applied to the vaginal mucosis Solution to be injected in the vagina, for a local	C42913 C42888 C42934 C42953 C42966	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL LIQUID
383 384 385 386	vaginal gel vaginal liquid vaginal ointment	diagnostic purposes. Foam to be applied to the vagina Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis Liquide to be injected in the vagina Ointment to be applied to the vaginal mucosis	C42913 C42888 C42934 C42953 C42966	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL LIQUID
383 384 385 386	vaginal gel vaginal liquid vaginal ointment	diagnostic purposes. Foam to be applied to the vagina Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis Liquide to be injected in the vagina Ointment to be applied to the vaginal mucosis Solution to be injected in the vagina, for a local	C42913 C42888 C42934 C42953 C42966	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL LIQUID OINTMENT
383 384 385 386 387	vaginal gel vaginal liquid vaginal ointment vaginal solution	diagnostic purposes.         Foam to be applied to the vagina         Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Liquide to be injected in the vagina         Ointment to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Solution to be injected in the vagina, for a local effect, for irrigation or for diagnostic purposes.	C42913 C42888 C42934 C42953 C42966	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL LIQUID OINTMENT
383 384 385 386 387	vaginal gel vaginal liquid vaginal ointment vaginal solution	diagnostic purposes.         Foam to be applied to the vagina         Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Liquide to be injected in the vagina         Ointment to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Solution to be injected in the vagina, for a local effect, for irrigation or for diagnostic purposes.         Replaced by medicated sponge. Any specific	C42913 C42888 C42934 C42953 C42966	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL LIQUID OINTMENT
383 384 385 386 387	vaginal gel vaginal liquid vaginal ointment vaginal solution	diagnostic purposes.         Foam to be applied to the vagina         Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Liquide to be injected in the vagina         Ointment to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Solution to be injected in the vagina, for a local effect, for irrigation or for diagnostic purposes.         Replaced by medicated sponge. Any specific route of administration is to be indicated	C42913 C42888 C42934 C42953 C42966 C42986 C42986 C47912	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL LIQUID OINTMENT SOLUTION
383 384 385 386 387 388	vaginal gel         vaginal liquid         vaginal ointment         vaginal solution         vaginal sponge	diagnostic purposes.         Foam to be applied to the vagina         Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Liquide to be injected in the vagina         Ointment to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Solution to be injected in the vagina, for a local effect, for irrigation or for diagnostic purposes.         Replaced by medicated sponge. Any specific route of administration is to be indicated through a combined term.	C42913 C42888 C42934 C42953 C42966 C42986 C42986 C47912	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL LIQUID OINTMENT SOLUTION
383 384 385 386 387 388	vaginal gel         vaginal liquid         vaginal ointment         vaginal solution         vaginal sponge	diagnostic purposes.         Foam to be applied to the vagina         Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Liquide to be injected in the vagina         Ointment to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Solution to be injected in the vagina, for a local effect, for irrigation or for diagnostic purposes.         Replaced by medicated sponge. Any specific route of administration is to be indicated through a combined term.         Suspension to be applied to the vagina, for a	C42913 C42888 C42934 C42953 C42966 C42986 C42986 C47912	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL LIQUID OINTMENT SOLUTION
383 384 385 386 387 388	vaginal gel         vaginal liquid         vaginal ointment         vaginal solution         vaginal sponge	diagnostic purposes.         Foam to be applied to the vagina         Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Liquide to be injected in the vagina         Ointment to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Solution to be injected in the vagina, for a local effect, for irrigation or for diagnostic purposes.         Replaced by medicated sponge. Any specific route of administration is to be indicated through a combined term.         Suspension to be applied to the vagina, for a local effect, for irrigation or for diagnostic	C42913 C42888 C42934 C42953 C42966 C42986 C42986 C47912 C42994	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL LIQUID OINTMENT SOLUTION SPONGE
383 384 385 386 387 388 388	vaginal gel         vaginal liquid         vaginal ointment         vaginal solution         vaginal sponge         vaginal suspension	diagnostic purposes.         Foam to be applied to the vagina         Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Liquide to be injected in the vagina         Ointment to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Solution to be injected in the vagina, for a local effect, for irrigation or for diagnostic purposes.         Replaced by medicated sponge. Any specific route of administration is to be indicated through a combined term.         Suspension to be applied to the vagina, for a local effect, for irrigation or for diagnostic purposes.	C42913 C42888 C42934 C42953 C42966 C42986 C42986 C47912 C42994	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL LIQUID OINTMENT SOLUTION SPONGE
383 384 385 386 387 388 388 389	vaginal gel         vaginal liquid         vaginal ointment         vaginal solution         vaginal sponge         vaginal suspension	diagnostic purposes.         Foam to be applied to the vagina         Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Liquide to be injected in the vagina         Ointment to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Solution to be injected in the vagina, for a local effect, for irrigation or for diagnostic purposes.         Replaced by medicated sponge. Any specific route of administration is to be indicated through a combined term.         Suspension to be applied to the vagina, for a local effect, for irrigation or for diagnostic purposes.         Compressed tablets meant for insertion into vaginal cavity and designed to undergo slow dissolution and drug release in the cavity.	C42913 C42888 C42934 C42953 C42966 C42986 C42986 C47912 C42994 C42998	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL LIQUID OINTMENT SOLUTION SPONGE
383 384 385 386 387 388 388	vaginal gel         vaginal liquid         vaginal ointment         vaginal solution         vaginal sponge         vaginal suspension	diagnostic purposes.         Foam to be applied to the vagina         Gel to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Liquide to be injected in the vagina         Ointment to be applied to the vaginal mucosis         Solution to be injected in the vagina, for a local effect, for irrigation or for diagnostic purposes.         Replaced by medicated sponge. Any specific route of administration is to be indicated through a combined term.         Suspension to be applied to the vagina, for a local effect, for irrigation or for diagnostic purposes.         Compressed tablets meant for insertion into vaginal cavity and designed to undergo slow	C42913 C42888 C42934 C42953 C42966 C42986 C42986 C47912 C42994 C42998	AEROSOL, FOAM GEL LIQUID OINTMENT SOLUTION SPONGE SUSPENSION

391	wound stick	Solid	preparations	intended	for	local		
		application	tion on wounds.				C42991	STICK

FDA Code	FDA Term
	CAPSULE
C42913	EMULSION
C17423	DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM
C25158	CAPSULE
C25394	PILL
C28944	CREAM
C29167	LOTION
	MOUTHWASH
C42678	CIGARETTE
C42679	DOUCHE
C42763	DRESSING
C42887	AEROSOL
C42888	AEROSOL, FOAM
C42889	AEROSOL, SPRAY
C42890	BEAD
C42891	BLOCK
C42892	BAR, CHEWABLE
C42893	TABLET, CHEWABLE
C42894	GUM, CHEWING
C42895	CAPSULE, COATED
C42896	CAPSULE, COATED PELLETS
C42897	TABLET, COATED
C42898	SOLUTION, CONCENTRATE
C42899	INJECTION, SOLUTION, CONCENTRATE
C42900	CONE
C42901	CRYSTAL
C42902	CAPSULE, DELAYED RELEASE
C42903	GRANULE, DELAYED RELEASE
C42904	CAPSULE, DELAYED RELEASE PELLETS
C42905	TABLET, DELAYED RELEASE
C42906	GEL, DENTIFRICE
C42907	PASTE, DENTIFRICE
C42908	POWDER, DENTIFRICE
C42909	GRANULE, EFFERVESCENT
C42910	TABLET, EFFERVESCENT
C42911	PATCH, EXTENDED RELEASE, ELECTRICALLY CONTROLLED
C42912	ELIXIR
C42913	EMULSION
C42914	INJECTION, EMULSION
C42915	
C42916	CAPSULE, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42917	CAPSULE, COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42918	PELLETS, COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42919	CORE, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42920	FILM, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42921	GRANULE, FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42922	INSERT, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42923 C42924	PATCH, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42924 C42925	SUPPOSITORY, EXTENDED RELEASE SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42925 C42926	INJECTION, SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42920 C42927	TABLET, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42927 C42928	CAPSULE, FILM COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42928 C42929	EXTRACT
072929	

C42930	TABLET, FILM COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42931	TABLET, FILM COATED
C42932	FILM
C42933	GAS
C42934	GEL
C42935	SOLUTION, GEL FORMING, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42936	CAPSULE, GELATIN COATED
C42937	GLOBULE
C42938	GRANULE
C42939	GRANULE, FOR SOLUTION
C42940	GRANULE, FOR SUSPENSION
C42941	GUM
C42942	IMPLANT
C42943	PELLET, IMPLANTABLE
C42944	INHALANT
C42945	INJECTION, SOLUTION
C42946	INJECTION
C42940 C42947	IRRIGANT
C42948	JELLY
	LINIMENT
	INJECTION, LIPID COMPLEX
C42951	INJECTION, SUSPENSION, LIPOSOMAL
	LIPSTICK
	LIQUID
	CAPSULE, LIQUID FILLED
C42955	LOZENGE
0.2000	INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED
C42956	RELEASE
C42957	INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR SOLUTION
C42958	INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR SUSPENSION
C42959	INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR LIPOSOMAL SUSPENSION
C42961	POWDER, METERED
C42962	SPRAY
C42962	SPRAY, METERED
C42963	TABLET, MULTILAYER, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42964	TABLET, MULTILAYER
C42965	OIL
C42966	OINTMENT
C42967	PASTE
C42968	PATCH
C42968 C42969	
	PATCH
C42969	PATCH PELLET
C42969 C42970	PATCH PELLET PLASTER
C42969 C42970 C42972	PATCH PELLET PLASTER POWDER
C42969 C42970 C42972 C42973	PATCH PELLET PLASTER POWDER POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
C42969 C42970 C42972 C42973 C42974	PATCH PELLET PLASTER POWDER POWDER, FOR SOLUTION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION
C42969 C42970 C42972 C42973 C42974 C42975	PATCH PELLET PLASTER POWDER POWDER, FOR SOLUTION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
C42969 C42970 C42972 C42973 C42974 C42975 C42975	PATCH PELLET PLASTER POWDER POWDER, FOR SOLUTION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
C42969 C42970 C42972 C42973 C42974 C42975 C42975 C42975	PATCH PELLET PLASTER POWDER POWDER, FOR SOLUTION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION
C42969 C42970 C42972 C42973 C42974 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42975	PATCH PELLET PLASTER POWDER POWDER, FOR SOLUTION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SOLUTION
C42969 C42970 C42972 C42973 C42974 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42975	PATCH PELLET PLASTER POWDER POWDER, FOR SOLUTION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION
C42969 C42970 C42972 C42973 C42974 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42975	PATCH PELLET PLASTER POWDER POWDER, FOR SOLUTION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION
C42969 C42970 C42972 C42973 C42974 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42976 C42977	PATCH PELLET PLASTER POWDER POWDER, FOR SOLUTION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE
C42969 C42970 C42972 C42973 C42974 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42976 C42977 C42978	PATCH PELLET PLASTER POWDER POWDER, FOR SOLUTION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE GUM, RESIN
C42969 C42970 C42972 C42973 C42974 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42975 C42976 C42977 C42978 C42979	PATCH PELLET PLASTER POWDER POWDER, FOR SOLUTION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SOLUTION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE GUM, RESIN RINSE

C40000	
C42982	SHAMPOO, SUSPENSION
C42983	
C42984	FILM, SOLUBLE
C42985	TABLET, SOLUBLE
C42986	SOLUTION
C42986	SOLUTION/ DROPS
C42986	SOLUTION
C42987	SOLUTION, FOR SLUSH
C42988	INJECTION, SUSPENSION, SONICATED
C42989	SPRAY
C42990	SPRAY, SUSPENSION
C42991	STICK
C42992	TABLET, SUGAR COATED
C42993	SUPPOSITORY
C42994	SUSPENSION
C42995	INJECTION, SUSPENSION
C42996	SYRUP
C42997	TABLET, DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES
C42998	TABLET
	TABLET, ORALLY DISINTEGRATING
C43000	TINCTURE
C43001	TROCHE
C43002	UNASSIGNED
C43002	SOLUTION/ DROPS
C43002	UNASSIGNED
C43003	WAFER
C43451	BEAD, IMPLANT, EXTENDED RELEASE
C43525	DISC
C45413	LINER, DENTAL
C45414	CEMENT
C45415	CULTURE
C45416	GRAFT
C47887	PACKING
C47889	SUTURE
C47890	DIAPHRAGM
C47892	TAMPON
C47897	ТАРЕ
C47898	SWAB
C47912	SPONGE
C47913	POULTICE
C47914	STRIP
C47915	INTRAUTERINE DEVICE
C47916	KIT
C48193	GENERATOR
C60884	CLOTH
C60891	CONCENTRATE
C60897	CREAM, AUGMENTED
C60926	FIBER, EXTENDED RELEASE
C60927	FOR SOLUTION
C60928	FOR SUSPENSION
C60929	FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE
C60930	GEL, METERED
C60931	INJECTABLE, LIPOSOMAL
C60933	INSERT
C60934	LIQUID, EXTENDED RELEASE
C60957	LOTION, AUGMENTED

C60958	LOTION/SHAMPOO
C60984	OINTMENT, AUGMENTED
C60985	PASTILLE
C60988	RING
C60992	SOLUTION/ DROPS
C60994	SOLUTION, GEL FORMING / DROPS
C60995	SUSPENSION/DROPS
C60995	SUSPENSION/ DROPS
C60997	TABLET, COATED PARTICLES
C61004	TABLET, FOR SOLUTION
C61005	TABLET, FOR SUSPENSION
C61005	TABLET, DISPERSIBLE
C61005	TABLET, FOR SUSPENSION
C61006	TABLET, ORALLY DISINTEGRATING, DELAYED RELEASE
C64884	POWDER, EFFERVESCENT
C69067	GRANULE, EXTENDED RELEASE
C87536	SMOKE STICK
C87537	SMOKE PAPER
C87538	INTRARUMINAL DEVICE, EXTENDED RELEASE
C87539	TAG
C87540	GRANULES, FOR SUSPENSION, DELAYED RELEASE
C87541	POWDER, LYOPHILIZED
C87542	Pendant
TBD	COLLAR
TBD	Adding new FDA term: SPRAY, EMULSION

#### LIST OF ADMINISTRATORS GL42 B.2.4.

VICH CODE	VICH TERM	VICH DEFINITION
C82470	VETERINARIAN	Individuals qualified to practice veterinary medicine.
C82468	ANIMAL OWNER	The owner of the animal or an agent acting on the behalf of the owner.
C25741	PHYSICIAN	Individuals qualified to practice medicine.
C16960	PATIENT	The individual(s) (animal or human) exposed to the VMP
C53289	OTHER HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL	Health care professional other than specified in list.
C82491	MULTIPLE ADMINSTRATORS	More than one person was involved in the administration of the product.
C17649	OTHER	The actual value is not an element in the value domain of a variable (e.g., concept not provided by required code system).
C17998	UNKNOWN	Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused

TARGET SPECIES	ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	DOSE LEVEL	TREATMENT REGIMEN		INDICATIONS	STORAGE CONDITIONS	EXPIRATION	ANY OTHER	No. of CODE
				( [	ON LABEL	PROPER PROPER	IN DATE	NONE NONE	1
					ON LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	NONE	2
					ON LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	3
						PROPER	IN DATE	YES	4 5
					EXTRA LABEL EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER PROPER	IN DATE EXPIRED	NONE	6
					EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	IN DATE	YES	7
			ON LABEL		ON LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	8
					ON LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	YES	9
					ON LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	YES	10
					EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	11
					EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	YES	12
						PROPER	EXPIRED	YES	13
					ON LABEL	IMPROPER IMPROPER	EXPIRED EXPIRED	YES YES	14 15
YES	ON LABEL	ON				IWIFROFER	EAFIRED	TES	15
120	ON LABEL	LABEL		~ [	ON LABEL	PROPER	IN DATE	NONE	16
					EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	IN DATE	NONE	17
					ON LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	NONE	18
		1 1			ON LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	19
		1 1			ON LABEL	PROPER	IN DATE	YES	20
		1 1			EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	NONE	21
		1 1			EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	22
		1 1	EXTRA LABEL			PROPER		YES	23
		1 1			ON LABEL			NONE	24
		1 1			ON LABEL			YES	25 26
		1 1			ON LABEL	PROPER IMPROPER	EXPIRED EXPIRED	YES NONE	26 27
		1 1			EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	YES	28
					EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	YES	29
					ON LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	YES	30
					EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	YES	31
					ON LABEL	PROPER PROPER	IN DATE IN DATE	NONE NONE	32 33
					ON LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	NONE	34
					ON LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	35
					ON LABEL	PROPER	IN DATE	YES	36
					EXTRA LABEL EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER PROPER	IN DATE EXPIRED	NONE NONE	37 38
					EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	IN DATE	YES	39
			ON LABEL		ON LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	40
					ON LABEL ON LABEL	IMPROPER PROPER	IN DATE EXPIRED	YES YES	41 42
					EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	42
					EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	YES	44
					EXTRA LABEL ON LABEL	PROPER IMPROPER	EXPIRED	YES	45
					EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	YES YES	46 47
YES	ON LABEL	HIGH			ON LABEL	PROPER		NONE	48
					EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	IN DATE IN DATE	NONE NONE	48
					ON LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	NONE	50
					ON LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	51
					ON LABEL	PROPER IMPROPER	IN DATE IN DATE	YES NONE	52 53
					EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	54
			EXTRA LABEL			PROPER	IN DATE	YES	55
					ON LABEL ON LABEL	IMPROPER IMPROPER	EXPIRED IN DATE	NONE YES	56 57
					ON LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	YES	58
					EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	59
								YES	60 61
					EXTRA LABEL ON LABEL	PROPER IMPROPER	EXPIRED EXPIRED	YES YES	61 62
					EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	YES	63
						BB00550	IN DATE	Nour	<u> </u>
					ON LABEL	PROPER PROPER	IN DATE IN DATE	NONE NONE	64 65
					ON LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	NONE	66
					ON LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	67
						PROPER	IN DATE	YES	68 69
					EXTRA LABEL EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER PROPER	IN DATE EXPIRED	NONE NONE	69 70
			ON LABEL		EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	IN DATE	YES	71
					ON LABEL		EXPIRED	NONE	72
					ON LABEL ON LABEL	IMPROPER PROPER	IN DATE EXPIRED	YES YES	73 74
					EXTRA LABEL		EXPIRED	NONE	74
					EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	YES	76
					EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	YES	77
					ON LABEL	IMPROPER IMPROPER	EXPIRED EXPIRED	YES YES	78 79
YES	ON LABEL	LOW	،ا						
					ON LABEL	PROPER	IN DATE	NONE	80
						PROPER	IN DATE	NONE	81 82
					ON LABEL ON LABEL	IMPROPER PROPER	IN DATE EXPIRED	NONE NONE	82 83
					ON LABEL	PROPER	IN DATE	YES	84
-									-

			_				
1 1			EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	NONE	85
			EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	86
		EXTRA LABEL	EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	IN DATE	YES	87
		EATRA LABEL	ON LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	88
			ON LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	YES	89
			ON LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	YES	90
			EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	91
			EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	YES	92 93
			EXTRA LABEL ON LABEL	PROPER IMPROPER	EXPIRED EXPIRED	YES YES	93 94
			EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	YES	94
L						120	55
		1	ON LABEL	PROPER	IN DATE	NONE	96
			EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	IN DATE	NONE	97
			ON LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	NONE	98
			ON LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	99
			ON LABEL	PROPER		YES	100
			EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	NONE	101
	EXTRA LABEL		EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	102
			EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	IN DATE	YES	103
YES			ON LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	103
			ON LABEL	IMPROPER	IN DATE	YES	104
			ON LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	YES	105
			EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	100
			EXTRA LABEL			YES	107
				IMPROPER			
			EXTRA LABEL	PROPER	EXPIRED	YES	109
			ON LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	YES	110
			EXTRA LABEL	IMPROPER	EXPIRED	YES	111
	1		<i>(</i>	PROPER	IN DATE	NONE	112
				IMPROPER	IN DATE	NONE	112
				PROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	113
			$\neg$ $\setminus$ $\mid$	PROPER		YES	114
NO				IMPROPER	EXPIRED	NONE	116
			$\neg$ / I	IMPROPER	IN DATE	YES	117
			l	PROPER	EXPIRED	YES	118
				- IMPROPER	EXPIRED	YES	119
	VARIOUS 120						

TOTAL =15+16x6+8+1

#### LENGTH OF TIME BETWEEN EXPOSURE TO VMP(S) AND ONSET OF AE GL42 B.3.4.

VICH CODE	VICH TERM	VICH DEFINITION
		The length of time between the exposure to the Veterinary
C82449	<2 minutes	Medicinal Product and the onset of the adverse event is less
		than 2 minutes.
		The length of time between the exposure to the Veterinary
C82443	<1 hour	Medicinal Product and the onset of the adverse event is at
		least 2 minutes and less than 1 hour.
		The length of time between the exposure to the Veterinary
C82440	<12 hours	Medicinal Product and the onset of the adverse event is at
		least 1 hour and less than 12 hour.
		The length of time between the exposure to the Veterinary
	<24 hours	Medicinal Product and the onset of the adverse event is at
C84447		least 12 hour and less than 24 hour.
		The length of time between the exposure to the Veterinary
	<48 hours	Medicinal Product and the onset of the adverse event is at
C84450		least 24 hour and less than 48 hour.
		The length of time between the exposure to the Veterinary
C82446	<3 days	Medicinal Product and the onset of the adverse event is at
		least 48 hour and less than 3 days.
		The length of time between the exposure to the Veterinary
	<7 days	Medicinal Product and the onset of the adverse event is at
C84485		least 3 days and less than 7 days.
		The length of time between the exposure to the Veterinary
C82448	<14 days	Medicinal Product and the onset of the adverse event is at
		least 7 days and less than 14 days.
		The length of time between the exposure to the Veterinary
C82442	<30 days	Medicinal Product and the onset of the adverse event is at
		least 14 days and less than 30 days.
000445	>30 days and <6	The length of time between the exposure to the Veterinary
C82445	months	Medicinal Product and the onset of the adverse event is at
		least 30 days but less than 6 months.
000117	>6 months and <12	The length of time between the exposure to the Veterinary
C82447	months	Medicinal Product and the onset of the adverse event is at
		least than 6 months but less than 12 months.
000400	10	The length of time between the exposure to the Veterinary
C82439	>12 months	Medicinal Product and the onset of the adverse event is 12
0.17000		months or more.
C17998	UNKNOWN	Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused

# ATTENDING VETERINARIAN'S ASSESSMENT CATEGORIES VOCABULARY GL42 B.5.1

VICH CODE	VICH TERM	VICH DEFINITION		
C54154	Probable	Causality as defined by VICH GL42 Data Elements for		
		Submission of Adverse Event Reports		
C82490	Possible	Causality as defined by VICH GL42 Data Elements for		
		Submission of Adverse Event Reports		
C53257	Unlikely Causality as defined by VICH GL42 Data Elements for			
	Submission of Adverse Event Reports			
C17998	Unknown Causality as defined by VICH GL42 Data Elements f			
		Submission of Adverse Event Reports		
C82477	No Assessment The attending veterinarian did not provide an assessment			
C82478	<b>No Attending</b> There was no attending veterinarian for this adverse event.			
	Veterinarian			

Attache	d Document Types - GL42 B.7.1.1				
VICH					
Codes	DOCUMENT TYPE	DEFINITION			
		The act or process of a systematic and thorough examination; research, study; the process			
C41198	Investigation	of inquiring into or following up, intended to develop facts.			
C17649		The actual value is not an element in the value domain of a variable (e.g., concept not			
C17049	Other	provided by required code system).			
		The operational techniques and activities undertaken within the quality assurance system to			
C15311	QA Report	verify that the requirements for quality of the trial related activities have been fulfilled			
CIJJII					
1		Any display of a written, printed, or graphic matter upon the immediate container of any			
		substance or device to identify something and to indicate the nature, ownership, contents			
C41203	Product Label	and other characteristic particulars of the object. FDA and the Supreme Cour			
	Laboratory Report	The outcome of a laboratory test.			
	Photograph	A visual representation of an object, scene, person or abstraction.			
		A postmortem examination of the body that includes an examination of the internal organs			
		and structures after dissection to determine the cause of death and the nature of			
C68623	Necropsy (Autopsy) report	pathological changes.			
		The description of cells and tissues made by a pathologist based on microscopic evidence,			
C28277	Histopathology report	and sometimes used to make a diagnosis of a disease.			
		All written, printed, or graphic matter accompanying an article at any time while such article			
	Labeling Materials	is in interstate commerce or held for sale after shipment or delivery in interstate commerce.			
C79588	Promotional Materials	Definition awaited (NCI)			
040404		The light microscopic study of normal and abnormal cells in fine needle aspirates (FNAs),			
C16491	Cytology report	body cavity fluids, and smears.			
000707	De die weerke	An image produced on a radiosensitive surface by x-ray radiation that has penetrated and			
C60727	Radiographs	passed through a structure.			
047000	Manuatia Desenance Incritere	Pictures of structures inside the body. MRI scans use a large magnet connected to a			
C17999	Magnetic Resonance Imaging	computer to create pictures of areas inside the body.			
047000	Computer Tomo meritar	Pictures of structures inside the body. In CT scanning, an x-ray machine linked to a			
C17999	Computer Tomography	computer is used to produce detailed pictures of organs inside the body.			

		A chronological written account of a patient's examination and treatment that includes the patient's medical history and complaints, the physician's physical findings, the results of
C45258	Medical Records	diagnostic tests and procedures, and medications and therapeutic procedures
		Computer picture of areas inside the body created when sound waves bounce off organs
C28455	Sonogram	and other tissues.
C37945	Echocardiogram	An image of the heart produced by ultrasonography.
C47902	Article	Nonfictional prose forming an independent part of a publication.
		A document earned by a person indicating that the person has specific knowledge, skills, or
		abilities in the view of a certifying body. Similarly, a document indicating that a product or
		process is suitable or in working order for a specific purpose.
C73537	Specification	A detailed description of criteria for a piece of work.
		Anything (e.g., a document) providing permanent evidence of or information about past
C25198	Record	events.
		Examination and interpretation; the process of identifying an issue to be understood and addressed, modelling the issue, investigating the model results, interpreting the results, and
C25391	Analysis	possibly making a recommendation. The concept also refers to the examin
C70805	Letter	A written message addressed to a person or organization.
TBD	Multiple document types	There is more than one document type attached.

Dose Denominator Qualifiers B.2.1.7.1.2.1

VICH Code	VICH TERM	VICH DEFINITION		
TBD	Animal	Any member of the kingdom Animalia.		
		Any area to which the animal(s) is (are)		
		confined. Enclosures include pens, tanks,		
TBD	Enclosure	corrals, fields, cages, and ponds.		
		The protuberance on the udder in female		
TBD	Teat	animals.		
TBD	Quarter	One quarter of the udder of a cow.		

# Accuracy of number of animals B.3.2.1.1.1

VICH Code	VICH TERM	VICH DEFINITION
TBD	Actual	The value is the actual number of animals
C25498	Estimated	The value is an approximation of the number of animals

### ANNEX B - GL 30 – CONTROLLED LISTS OF TERMS MAINTENANCE

	LIST	GL 42 REFERENCE	LEAD REGION
a.	Reporter Categories	A.3.1.1 and A.3.2.1	USA (FDA/CVM)
b.	RA (Regulatory Authorities) Identifier Codes	A.4.1	USA (FDA/CVM)
с.	Type of Submission	A.4.4.1	USA (FDA/CVM)
d.	Type of Information in Report	A.4.4.3	USA (FDA/CVM)
e.	Attending Veterinarian's Health Status Assessment	B.1.2.1	USA (FDA/CVM)
f.	Species	B.1.3	EU (EMA)
g.	Breeds	B.1.4	EU (EMA)
h.	Gender	B.1.5	USA (FDA/CVM)
i.	Reproductive Status	B.1.6	USA (FDA/CVM)
j.	Female Physiological Status	B.1.7	USA (FDA/CVM)
k.	Precision Categories	B.1.8.1 and B.1.9.1	USA (FDA/CVM)
1.	RA Assessment	B.2.1.6	USA (FDA/CVM)
m.	Route of Exposure	B.2.1.7	USA (FDA/CVM)
n.	Units of Presentation	B.2.1.7.1.1.1 and B.2.2.1.1.1	USA (FDA/CVM)
0.	Units of Measurement	B.1.9.2.1, B.1.9.3.1, B.2.1.7.1.1.1, B.2.1.7.1.2.1.1, B.2.2.1.1.1 and B.3.5.1.1	USA (FDA/CVM)
p.	Dosage Forms	B.2.2.2	CANADA - Veterinary Drugs Directorate
q.	Administrators of VMP		USA (FDA/CVM)
r.	Off-Label Use Coding System	B.2.5.1	JAPAN (JMAFF)
s.	VeDDRA Terms	B.3.2	EU (EMA)
t.	Exposure and Onset Time	B.3.4	USA (FDA/CVM)
u.	Attending Veterinarian's Causality Assessment	B.5.1	USA (FDA/CVM)
٧.	Document Types	B.7.1.1	USA (FDA/CVM)
w.	Dose Denominator Qualifiers	B.2.1.7.1.2.1	USA (FDA/CVM)
х.	Accuracy of No. of Animals	B.3.2.1.1	USA (FDA/CVM)

### WORKSHARING - LEAD REGIONS

6